

**EDUCATION AND ITS ENVIRONMENT
IN THE
UNITED STATES AND OVERSEAS**

**A Tentative Selective Checklist
of Books and Articles**

☆☆☆

Compiled by

HENRY GRATTAN DOYLE

Office of Educational Services

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

1959

Education and Its Environment in the
United States and Overseas:

A Tentative Selective Check-List of Books and Articles on
American and Foreign Education and Their Respective Backgrounds

Compiled by Henry Grattan Doyle, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D.
Higher Education Specialist,
Technical Resources Division, Education Office,
International Cooperation Administration

"Catching trains going in the right direction, however late, will be impossible for any educator who does not have the help of good up-to-date reference books." - From How to Locate Educational Information and Data, by Carter Alexander and Arvid J. Burke (Fourth edition, revised) p. 183. (Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. xvii, 419 pp. \$5.95.)

"Human life cannot be understood without a knowledge of the society in which it develops, and no action to help man can be efficiently undertaken unless it extends to the environment that determines his existence".... - Editorial note, UNESCO Chronicle, March, 1959, p. 62.

Washington, D.C.
1959

FOREWORD

This compilation makes no pretense to be either perfect or complete. Experts will miss many items that might have been included; in some cases bibliographical details, such as pagination or price, have been omitted because of inability to check on them; annotations are not a regular feature, and where they are added are usually explanatory rather than critical.

The list has been compiled during spare hours, largely in the evenings or on Sundays at home. It is intended to be suggestive rather than exhaustive; to stimulate reading about education, both here and overseas; to serve as a handy reference source for those in search of a book on a given subject rather than trying to list all the books available on it. If it is helpful, within these limitations, to our own people and to our friends overseas, it will have more than met the expectations of the compiler.

Table of Contents

Part I: American Education and Its Backgrounds

1. American Civilization: Its Historical, Political, Economic, Social, Cultural, and Religious Components.
2. The United States in World Affairs: American Foreign Policy; and International Political, Economic, and Cultural Relations of the United States.
3. American Education:
 - (a) General Works on Education.
 - (b) Current Trends and Discussion in the Field of Education. (Special section on Education of the Gifted.)
 - (c) Higher Education.
4. International Activities (Governmental and Non-Governmental) of the United States: Foreign Aid, Technical Assistance, Foreign Service, Overseas Programs, International Educational Exchanges, Fellowships and Scholarships, Study Abroad, Foreign Students in the United States, etc.
5. Modern Foreign Language Teaching: History; Methods, Materials; the Preparation of Language Teachers; the Place of Oral Practice, Conversation, Reading, Translation, Linguistics, Audio-Visual Aids, Radio, Television, Language Laboratories; Modern Foreign Languages in Elementary Schools, Junior High Schools, Senior High Schools, Colleges and Universities.
6. The Teaching of "Unusual" Languages: Methods; Textbooks and Materials for Teaching Specific Languages.
7. The Teaching of English as a Second Language: Methods; Textbooks for Students with Specified Mother-Tongues; "American" English.

Part II: Education Overseas and Its Backgrounds

1. General References: The Historical, Geographic, Political, Economic, Racial, Social, Cultural, and Religious Backgrounds of Overseas Regions and Countries; Their International Relations; International Organizations; Directories.

2. General Educational References, Overseas Regions and Countries.

3. Education Overseas and Its Backgrounds by Regions: Historical, Geographic, Political, Economic, Social, and Cultural Backgrounds; Educational Systems and Educational Conditions in Specific Regions and Countries, as follows:

- (a) Canada
- (b) Latin America (including the Federation of the West Indies, British, French, and Dutch colonies, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico)
- (c) Europe
- (d) U.S.S.R. and Satellites (including Yugoslavia but excluding Red China)
- (e) The Middle East (Cyprus, Egypt, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, The Sudan, Syria, Turkey, Yemen)
- (f) North Africa
- (g) Africa South of the Sahara (including Ethiopia, Somalia, and the Union of South Africa)
- (h) South Asia (Afghanistan, Ceylon, India, Nepal, Pakistan)
- (i) Far East and Southeast Asia (Burma, Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaya, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam)
- (j) The Pacific Area
- (k) The Polar Regions

Part I: American Education and Its Backgrounds

1. American Civilization

- Adams, James Truslow, The Epic of America. Boston: Little, 1932. Ill. ix, 433 pp.
- Adams, James Truslow, Frontiers of American Culture. N.Y.: Scribner, 1944.
(Extension and adult education.)
- Alward, Benjamin B., Know the Latter-Day Scriptures. Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Company. 582 pp. \$3.75. ("Book of Mormon" and other texts.)
- "America Through Foreign Eyes", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, September, 1954. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1954. (Articles by 14 authors.)
- Archer, John Clark, Faith Men Live By. (Second edition, revised by Carl E. Purinton) N.Y.: Ronald, 1958. 553 pp.
- Bailey, Stephen K., et al., Government in America. N.Y.: Holt, 1957. Ill. 587 pp. \$6.50.
- Barron, Milton, ed., American Minorities: A Textbook of Readings in Intergroup Relations. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. 518 pp.
- Barzun, Jacques, God's Country and Mine. Boston: Little, 1954.
- Bernstein, Marver H., The Job of the Federal Executive. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1958. 241 pp. \$3.50.
- Berthoff, Rowland, "American Minority Groups. An Unfinished Story", Institute of International Education News Letter, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 48-57). Ill.
- Bertrand, Alvin L., Social Life in the United States: An Introductory Volume for Foreign Students. Baton Rouge: Louisiana (Division of Latin American Relations), 1953.
- Bess, Demaree, "The Panama Canal Danger Zone", The Saturday Evening Post, May 9, 1959 (vol. 231, no. 45, pp. 31, 73-74). Ill. Maps.
- Binkley, Wilfred E., The Man in the White House: His Powers and Duties. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1958. 310 pp. \$6.00.
- Bish, Charles E., "Can We Provide a Better Program for the Able Student?", Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, December, 1958 (vol. 42, no. 242, pp. 13-21).

(Books are bound in cloth, unless paper covers are indicated. Prices, where indicated, are those at time of publication. Accuracy of prices is not guaranteed.)

- Blau, Peter M., The Dynamics of Bureaucracy: A Study of Interpersonal Relationships in Two Government Agencies. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. ix, 276 pp. \$5.00.
- Boorstin, Daniel J., The Genius of American Politics. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. Paper. 212 pp. \$1.35.
- Boorstin, Daniel J., "We, the People, In Quest of Ourselves", The New York Times Magazine, April 26, 1959, pp. 30, 32, 34. Ill.
(Do we have a national character?)
- Bornkamm, Heinrich, Luther's World of Thought. Translated from the German by Martin H. Bertram. St. Louis: Concordia Publishing House, 1959. 315 pp. \$3.00.
- Bowers, David F., Foreign Influences in American Life. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1944. 254 pp.
- Braden, Charles S., Christian Science Today: Power, Policy, Practice. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1958. 448 pp. \$5.95.
- Brecht, Arnold, The Foundations of Twentieth-Century Political Thought. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1959. 603 pp. \$12.00.
- Bridgman, Percy W., The Way Things Are. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 333 pp. \$5.75.
- Bronowski, J., Science and Human Values. N.Y.: Julian Meissner, Inc., 1958. 94 pp. \$3.00.
- Bruckberger, R.L., Image of America. Preface by Peter Drucker. N.Y.: Viking, 1959. 277 pp. \$4.50. (Sympathetic view of the American economy by a French priest, who contrasts the Russian and American political economies.)
- Brucker, Herbert, "Is the Press Writing Its Obituary?", Saturday Review, April 25, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 17, pp. 9-11, 37-38). Ill.
- Burnham, James, Congress and the American Tradition. Chicago: Regnery, 1959. \$6.50.
- Burns, Edward M., The American Idea of Mission: Concepts of National Purpose and Destiny. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers, 1957. 416 pp. \$9.00.
- Cadbury, Henry J., "Religion in America", Institute of International Education News Bulletin, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 12-19). Ill.
(Describes various American church groups.)
- Carleton, William G., "The Primacy of Politics", The American Scholar, Summer, 1958 (vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 283-297).
- Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, The Education of College Teachers. (Summary of a Discussion by the Trustees of the Foundation.) N.Y.: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1958. (Reprinted from the 1957-58 Annual Report.) Paper. 18 pp.

- Garr, Robert K., et al., American Democracy in Theory and Practice: Essentials of National, State, and Local Government. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. Ill. 737 pp. \$6.50.
- Carruth, Gorton, et al., Encyclopedia of American Facts and Dates. N.Y.: Crowell, 1956. 708 pp.
- Cater, Douglass, The Fourth Branch of Government. Boston: HM, 1959. 194 pp. \$3.50. (The place of the press - usually called the "Fourth Estate" in government affairs, by a Washington correspondent.)
- Chamberlain, John, The Roots of Capitalism. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1959. Boards. 236 pp. \$5.50.
- Clough, Shepard B., The Economic Development of Western Civilization. N.Y.: McGraw, 1958. Ill. Diagrams. 556 pp. \$7.50.
- Colm, Gerhard, and Ceiger, Theodore, The Economy of the American People: Progress, Problems, Prospects. Washington: National Planning Association, 1958. 167 pp. \$2.00.
- Commager, Henry Steele, ed., America in Perspective. N.Y.: Random, 1947. (How nationals of other countries view the U.S. and what they find unique in us.)
- Commager, Henry S., "America's Second Revolution", Think, July, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 7, pp. 2-3). (The responsibility of the U.S. includes: a sympathetic attitude towards emerging nations, and trying to guide contemporary revolutions along peaceful and humane lines. "She was the first to use the industrial revolution, science, and technology to confute Malthusian doctrines of population growth, to lift standards of living for people everywhere, and to provide a material basis for democratic civilization." Other contributions: inaugurated modern democracy, equality, general public education, unification of "disparate national, religious, and even racial elements" through federalism, liberal immigration policy, classless society, religious tolerance, equality, an economy of abundance, the habit of change, the concept of progress.)
- Committee for Economic Development (Research and Policy Committee), The Budget and Economic Growth. N.Y.: Committee for Economic Development (711 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 22), 1959. Paper. Charts. Tables. 44 pp. 50 cents.
- Committee for Economic Development (Research and Policy Committee), The Problem of National Security. N.Y.: Committee for Economic Development (711 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 22), 1958. Paper. Tables. 62 pp. 50 cents.
- Committee on Government and Higher Education, Fund for the Advancement of Education, The Efficiency of Freedom. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1959. \$1.00. (Report of a committee, headed by Milton S. Eisenhower, on the changing relationship between state governments and public institutions of higher education.)

- Cooke, Donald E., The Romance of Capitalism. Philadelphia: Winston, 1958. Ill.
160 pp. \$4.95.
- Cooper, Russell M., ed., The Two Ends of the Log: Learning and Teaching in Today's College. Minneapolis: Minn., 1958. 330 pp. \$4.00.
- Council for the Advancement of Secondary Education, American Capitalism: An Introduction for Young Citizens. Washington: The Council (1201 - 16th St., N.W.), 1959. Paper. 128 pp. 50 cents.
- Cousins, Norman, ed., In God We Trust: The Religious Beliefs and Philosophical Ideas of the Founding Fathers. (with a commentary by the editor.) N.Y.: Harper, 1959. \$5.95.
- Cox, Oliver Cromwell, The Foundations of Capitalism. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1959. 500 pp. \$7.50.
- Cuber, John F., et al., Problems of American Society: Values in Conflict. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 510 pp. \$5.50.
- Cunninggim, Merrimon, ed., Christianity and Communism: An Inquiry into Relationships. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1958. \$4.00.
- Dabbs, James M., The Southern Heritage. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. 277 pp. \$4.00.
- Dahl, Robert A., A Preface to Democratic Theory. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. xi, 155 pp. \$3.00.
- Daniels, Walter M. (ed.), The American Labor Movement. N.Y.: The H. W. Wilson Company, 1958. 223 pp. \$2.00.
- Danskin, David G., "How Can We Find the Talented?", The Johns Hopkins Magazine, October, 1958 (vol. X, no. 1, pp. 18-19, 29-30). Ill.
- Davis, Daniel L., Understanding Judaism. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1958. Ill. 119 pp. \$3.00.
- Davis, Max, and Verhulst, Michel, Operational Research in Practice. N.Y.: Pergamon Press (122 East 55th St., N.Y. 22), 1958. \$12.00.
- Degler, Carl N., Out of Our Past: The Forces That Shaped Modern America. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 500 pp. \$6.00.
- de Lubac, Henri, Catholicism: A Study of Dogma in Relation to the Corporate Destiny of Mankind. N.Y.: Sheed, 1958. \$4.00.
- de Tocqueville, Alexis, Democracy in America. N.Y.: Knopf (Vintage Books), 1954.

- Dewhurst, J. Frederic, et al., America's Needs and Resources. N.Y.: Twentieth Century Fund, 1955. 1148 pp. \$10.00.
- Dexter, Harriet Harmon, What's RIGHT With Race Relations. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. \$4.00.
- Dimock, Marshall E., Administrative Vitality: The Conflict with Bureaucracy. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. \$5.00.
- Dingwall, Erie J., The American Woman: An Historical Study. N.Y.: New American Library, 1958. Paper. 283 pp. 50 cents.
- Douglas, George W., The American Book of Days. (Second edition, revised by Helen Douglas Compton.) N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Company, 1948. 697 pp. ("A compendium of information about holidays, festivals, notable anniversaries, and Christian and Jewish holy days, with notes on other American anniversaries worthy of remembrance.")
- Eckardt, Arthur R., The Surge of Piety in America: An Appraisal. N.Y.: Association Press, 1958. Boards. 192 pp. \$3.50. (Revivalism, folk religion, popular religion as exemplified by Norman Vincent Peale and Billy Graham, etc.)
- Editors of "Look", The Decline of the American Male. Illustrated by Robert Osborn. N.Y.: Random, 1958. 66 pp. \$2.95.
- Einaudi, Mario, The Roosevelt Revolution. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1959. 372 pp. \$5.95. (The author - Professor of Government at Cornell and son of the Italian President - considers the New Deal 'a revolution that conserved and strengthened the best in our institutions...nations throughout the world can use the achievements of those years as a model for their own governments' progress".)
- Eliade, Mircea, Patterns in Comparative Religion. N.Y.: Sheed, 1958. \$6.50.
- Eliot, Charles W., The Tendency to the Concrete and the Practical in Modern Education. Boston: HM, 1913. iii, 56 pp.
- Ellis, John Tracy, American Catholicism. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. xiii, 258 pp. \$3.00. (paper, \$1.75.)
- Epstein, Isidore, Judaism. Baltimore: Penguin, 1959. Paper. 95 cents.
- The Exploding Metropolis. By the Editors of Fortune. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. Ill. 193 pp. \$3.95.
- Fenno, Richard F., Jr., The President's Cabinet. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 370 pp. \$5.50.
- Ferm, Vergilius, ed., The Protestant Credo. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1958. x, 241 pp. \$5.00.

- Frank, John P., Marble Palace: The Supreme Court in American Life. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. \$5.00.
- Gaer, Joseph, and Wolf, Alfred, Our Jewish Heritage. N.Y.: Holt, 1957. 256 pp. \$3.95.
- Galbraith, John Kenneth, The Affluent Society. Boston: HM, 1958. xii. 368 pp. \$5.00.
- Glazer, Nathan, American Judaism. Chicago: Chicago: 1957. x, 178 pp. \$3.50 (paper, \$1.75).
- Golden, Harry, "The American Way -- Rise Up Learning", Think, July, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 7, pp. 30-31). (The immigrant has risen through his thirst for learning, his interest in books and libraries. Golden's mother couldn't speak English.)
- Golden, Harry, Only in America. Cleveland and N.Y.: World Pub., 1958. 317 pp. \$4.00.
- Goodman, Paul, History of the Jews. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1959. Paper. \$1.35.
- Gordon, Milton M., Social Class in American Sociology. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1958. 281 pp. \$6.00.
- Graham, Harvey, Surgeons All. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1957. Ill. 459 pp. \$10.00. (History of surgery.)
- Graham, Saxon, American Culture: An Analysis of Its Development and Present Characteristics. N.Y.: Harper, 1957. xiii, 571 pp. \$6.50.
- Grayson, Henry, The Crisis of the Middle Class. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. 172 pp. \$3.50.
- Greenewalt, Crawford H., The Uncommon Man: The Individual in the Organization. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. 142 pp. \$4.00.
- Gregg, Alan, For Future Doctors. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. xii, 164 pp. \$3.50. (The late Director of Medical Research of the Rockefeller Foundation, with much experience overseas, sets down his reflections on the tasks of medical men.)
- Grene, Marjorie, An Introduction to Existentialism. Chicago: Chicago (Phoenix Books), 1959. Paper. 160 pp. \$1.25.
- Griffith, Thomas, The Waist-High Culture. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. Boards. 283 pp. \$4.00.
- Grimes, Alar P., American Political Thought. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. 512 pp. \$7.75.
- Gruening, Ernest, "Alaska Proudly Joins the Union", National Geographic Magazine, July, 1959 (vol. CXVI, no. 1, pp. 42-83). Ill.

- Hale, William Harlan, "Millions of Ambassadors", Saturday Review, January 10, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 2, pp. 9-11, 74). (Americans abroad.)
- Hales, E.E.Y., The Catholic Church in the Modern World. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. \$4.50.
- Handlin, Oscar, Boston's Immigrants: A Study in Acculturation. (Revised and enlarged edition.) Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. \$6.75.
- Handlin, Oscar, et al., Harvard Guide to American History. Cambridge: Harvard, 1954. 689 pp.
- Harkness, Georgia E., John Calvin: The Man and His Ethics. Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon Press, 1958. Paper. 266 pp. \$1.50.
- Harris, Seymour E., "The American Economic System", Institute of International Education News Bulletin, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 21-27). Ill.
- Harsch, Joseph C., "The Role of Political Parties", Institute of International Education News Bulletin, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 34-39). Ill.
- Hartz, Louis, The Liberal Political Tradition in America. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1955.
- Haselden, Kyle, The Racial Problem in Christian Perspective. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. \$3.50.
- Hays, Brooks, A Southern Moderate Speaks. Chapel Hill: North Carolina Press, 1959. 231 pp. \$3.50.
- Hays, Brooks, This World: A Christian's Workshop. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman Press, 1959. \$2.50.
- Herring, Pendleton, The Politics of Democracy: American Parties in Action. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1947. 468 pp. \$4.50.
- Highsmith, Richard M., Jr., and Jensen, J. Granville, Geography of Commodity Production. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. Ill. 480 pp. \$6.00.
- Hoffsommer, Harold, The Sociology of American Life. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice, 1959. 688 pp. \$7.75.
- Hofstadter, Richard, Miller, William, and Aaron, Daniel, The American Republic. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice, 1959. Vol. I: 721 pp. Vol. II: 736 pp. \$6.95 per volume.
- Hoover, Herbert, The Ordeal of Woodrow Wilson. N.Y.: McGraw, 1958. Ill. 318 pp. \$6.00.

- Hoover, J. Edgar, Masters of Deceit. (Communist Activities in the U.S.) N.Y.: Holt, 1958. 374 pp. \$5.00.
- Hume, Robert E., The World's Living Religions. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Scribner, 1959. \$3.50.
- Humphreys, Christmas, Buddhism. Baltimore: Penguin, 1959. Paper. 85 cents.
- Hurd, Charles, The Compact History of the American Red Cross. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1959. Ill. \$4.95.
- Hutchins, Robert M., "Is Democracy Possible?", The Saturday Review, February 21, 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 8, pp. 15-17, 58).
- Institute of International Education, Meet the U.S.A. (Orientation booklet for foreign students and visitors, prepared by Robert Gorham Davis). N.Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 35 cents.
- James, William, The Varieties of Religious Experience: A Study in Human Nature. Foreword by Jacques Barzun. N.Y.: New American Library (Mentor Books), 1958. Paper. 424 pp. 50 cents.
- Kane, Joseph N., compiler, Famous First Facts. (Revised and enlarged edition.) N.Y.: H. W. Wilson Company, 1955. 524 pp. (Indexed by years, days of month, personal names, and geographic location.)
- Johnson, Howard A., ed., This Church of Ours: The Episcopal Church: What It Is and What It Teaches About Living. Greenwich, Conn.: Seabury Press, 1958. Boards. 137 pp. \$3.25.
- Jolivet, Régis, The God of Reason. Translated from the French by Dom Mark Pontifex. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1958. Boards. 126 pp. \$2.95.
- Kahl, Joseph A., The American Class Structure. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 310 pp. \$4.50.
- Kandel, Isaac L., American Education in the Twentieth Century. Cambridge: Harvard, 1957. 247 pp. \$5.00.
- Kaufmann, Walter, Critique of Religion and Philosophy. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. \$5.00.
- Keats, John, The Crack in the Picture Window. N.Y.: Ballantine Books (101 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 3), 1958. Paper. 35 cents.
- Keats, John, The Insolent Chariots. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1958. Ill. 233 pp. \$3.75 (Contemporary American automobiles.)
- Kennan, George, American Diplomacy, 1900-1950. Chicago: Chicago, 1951. ix, 154 pp. \$3.00.

- Kenney, Nathaniel T., "New Era on the Great Lakes", National Geographic Magazine, April, 1959 (vol. CXV, no. 4, pp. 439-491) Ill.
- Kenney, Nathaniel T., "Where Falcons Wear Air Force Blue", National Geographic Magazine, June, 1959 (vol. CXV, no. 6, pp. 844-873). Ill. (The new U. S. Air Force Academy.)
- Kerr, Hugh T., What Divides Protestants Today. N.Y.: Association Press, 1958. Paper. 127 pp. 50 cents.
- Kilpatrick, James Jackson, The Sovereign States. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. xi, 347 pp. \$5.00.
- Kimmel, Lewis H., Federal Budget and Fiscal Policy, 1789-1958. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1959. 337 pp. \$5.00.
- Kohn, Hans, American Nationalism: An Interpretative Essay. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 272 pp. \$5.00.
- Kyrk, Hazel, The Family in the American Economy. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. xiii, 407 pp. \$6.00.
- Lambert, Richard D., "America Through Foreign Eyes", Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, vol. 295, September, 1954. Paper. 221 pp.
- Lasswell, Harold D., Politics: Who Gets What, When, How. N.Y.: Meridian Books, 1958. Paper. 222 pp. \$1.35.
- Lee, Baldwin, Capitalism and Other Economic Systems. Washington: Council for the Advancement of Secondary Education (1201 - 16th St., N.W., Washington 6), 1959. Paper. Charts. Tables. 122 pp. 50 cents.
- Lee, Umphrey, Our Fathers and Us: The Heritage of the Methodists. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1958. \$3.00.
- Leiserson, William H., American Trade Union Democracy. Foreword by Sumner H. Slichter. N.Y.: Columbia, 1959. 354 pp. \$7.50.
- Leishman, Thomas L., Why I Am a Christian Scientist. N.Y.: Nelson, 1958. 245 pp. \$2.75.
- Lepp, Ignace, From Karl Marx to Jesus Christ. N.Y.: Sheed, 1958. 224 pp. \$3.75. (From youthful Communist to Catholic priest.)
- Lerner, Max, America as a Civilization: Life and Thought in the United States Today. N.Y.: Simon, 1957. 1036 pp. \$10.00.
- Lester, Richard A., As Unions Mature: An Analysis of the Evolution of American Unionism. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1959. \$3.75.

- Lippert, Peter, The Jesuits: A Self-Portrait. N.Y.: Herder and Herder, 1959. 130 pp. \$2.25.
- Lipset, Seymour M., "American Intellectuals: Their Politics and Status", Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (vol. 88, no. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 460-486). (Followed by "Comments" by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Karl W. Deutsch, David Riesman, Talcott Parsons, and Daniel Bell, pp. 487-498.)
- Lutz, Alma, Susan B. Anthony: Rebel, Crusader, Humanitarian. Boston: The Beacon Press, 1959. 340 pp. \$5.75. (Pioneer of woman suffrage.)
- Lynch, William F., The Image Industries. N.Y.: Sheed, 1959. \$3.50. (On motion pictures and television.)
- Lynes, Russell, "Proof That We Are Not Barbarians", New York Times Magazine, July 13, 1958 (pp. 5, 21-22).
- Lynes, Russell, A Surfeit of Honey. N.Y.: Harper, 1957.
- Mac Eoin, Gary, "The Cultural Need of Foreign Language Competence", The Modern Language Journal, May, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 5, pp. 211-217).
- Maritain, Jacques, Reflections on America. N.Y.: Scribner, 1958. 205 pp. \$3.50.
- Mason, Alphonse T., The Supreme Court from Taft to Warren. Baton Rouge: Louisiana, 1958. 250 pp. \$4.95.
- Mason, Alphens T., and Leach, Richard H., In Quest of Freedom: American Political Thought and Practice. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice, 1959. 568 pp. \$6.95.
- Matthew, Robert J., Language and Area Studies in the Armed Services. Washington: ACE, 1947. xx, 211 pp. \$2.50.
- Mayer, Milton, ed., The Tradition of Freedom. (An anthology of democratic thought.) N.Y.: Oceana (80 Fourth Ave., N.Y. 3), 1957. 753 pp. \$7.50.
- McGill, Ralph Emerson, "A Changing South As I See It", Think, July, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 7, pp. 8-10).
- McLoughlin, William G., Jr., Modern Revivalism. N.Y.: Ronald, 1959. \$6.50. (Evangelism in America from Charles G. Finney to Billy Graham.)
- Mead, Margaret, "The Job of the Children's Mother's Husband", The New York Times Magazine, May 10, 1959, pp. 7, 66-67. Ill. (Changes in the status of the American father.)

- Mendenhall, Thomas C., et al., Problems in Western Civilization: The Individual and the State in the Western Tradition. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 283 pp. \$3.50.
- Meyer, Adolph E., The Development of Education in the Twentieth Century. N.Y.: Prentice, 1949.
- Meyer, Adolph E., An Educational History of the American People. N.Y.: McGraw, 1957. 444 pp.
- Miers, Earl Schenck, ed., The American Story: The Age of Exploration to the Age of the Atom. Great Neck, N.Y.: Channel Press, 1956. Ill. 382 pp.
- Miller, Raymond W., Can Capitalism Compete? A Campaign for American Free Enterprise. N.Y.: Ronald, 1959. 264 pp. \$4.50.
- Miller, William Lee, The Protestant in Politics. Philadelphia: Westminster Press, 1958. 92 pp. \$1.00.
- Millis, Walter, Mansfield, Harvey C., and Stein, Harold, Arms and the State: Civil-Military Elements in National Policy. N.Y.: The Twentieth Century Fund, 1959. 436 pp. \$4.00.
- Mills, Charles Wright, The Power Elite. N.Y.: Oxford (Galaxy Books), 1959. Paper. 430 pp. \$1.95.
- Mills, Charles Wright, The Sociological Imagination. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. \$6.00.
- Mitchell, Stephen A., Elm St. Politics. Foreword by Leonard W. Hall. N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1959. 123 pp. \$2.75. (American local political organization, especially political clubs, by a former Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, with foreword by a former Chairman of the Republican National Committee.)
- Morison, Samuel Eliot, Freedom in Contemporary Society. Boston: Little, 1956. 156 pp.
- Moseley, Hardwick, ed., The Romance of North America. Boston: HM, 1958. Introduction by Preston E. James. Ill. Maps. 445 pp.
- Mothershead, Alice, and Crawford, Miriam, Social Customs and Manners in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. Pasadena, California: Mials Press, 1957.
- Mueller, Kate Hevner, The Education of Women: Signs for the Future. Washington: ACE, 1959.
- Murphy, Gardner, Human Potentialities. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1958. \$6.00.

- Neill, Stephen G., Anglicanism. Baltimore: Penguin, 1958. Paper. 466 pp. 95 csn
- Nevins, Allan, "Forces That Will Change America", Think, July, 1959 (vol 25, no. 7, pp. 20-22). ("One trait that separates America from other nations... is its invincible disposition to look forward, not back." The "American Dream" "is the hope of a better life than older lands... ever afforded: more security, more comfort, more money, and wider horizons." But materialism and idealism must walk hand in hand. "The nation is crippled today by myths that only a sweeping effort of education can dispel." These are: "the myth that because we got along for three centuries by planless improvising, we can safely keep on improvising." The other is the myth of race prejudice that "keeps alive the most dangerous of our internal dissensions.")
- Nevins, Allan, Commager, Henry S., and Brinton, Crane, "The U. S. ... 30 - Three Forecasts", The New York Time Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 276-77. Ill.
- Niebuhr, H. Richard, The Kingdom of God in America. N.Y.: Harper (Torchbooks), 1959 Paper. \$1.45. (Analysis of Protestant denominations.)
- Niebuhr, Reinhold, Pious and Secular America. N.Y.: Scribner, 1958. \$3.00.
- Nigg, Walter, Warriors of God: The Great Religious Orders and Their Founders. Translated from the German by Mary Ilford. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. Ill. 353 pp. \$6.95. (A Protestant theologian writes sympathetically of Catholic saints and monasticism.)
- Norton, John, The Answer (Responsio). Translated and edited by Douglas Horton. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. \$4.75. (New England Puritanism.)
- Nourse, Edwin G., "Intellectualism on the Economic Front", The American Scholar, Summer, 1958 (vol. 27, no. 3, pp. 321-330).
- O'Dea, Thomas F., The Mormons. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. x, 302 pp. \$5.00.
- O'Reilly, Philip, 1000 Questions and Answers on Catholicism. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 352 pp. \$3.95.
- Packard, Vance, The Hidden Persuaders. N.Y.: McKay, 1957. 275 pp.
- Packard, Vance, The Status Seekers: An Exploration of Class Behavior in America. N.Y.: McKay, 1959. 376 pp. \$4.50.
- Parker, T. Valentine, American Protestantism. \$3.75.
- Parkinson, C. Northcote, Evolution of Political Thought. Boston: HM, 1958. \$5.00.

- Parkinson, C. Northcote, Parkinson's Law, and Other Administrative Problems. Boston: HM, 1957. \$3.00.
- Parkinson, C. Northcote, "Parkinson's Law for Paper Work", The New York Times Magazine, July 26, 1959, p. 10. Ill. ("How executives can get out from under all those memos and do something.")
- Pauling, Linus C., No More Wars. N.Y.: Dodd, 1958. Ill. 261 pp. \$3.50.
- Pearson, Drew, and Anderson, Jack, U.S.A.: Second-Class Power? N.Y.: Simon, 1958. \$3.95.
- Pearson, Lester B., Diplomacy in the Nuclear Age. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 114 pp. \$8.75. (The former Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs advocates leaving diplomacy to professionals.)
- Pearson, Roy, "No Meetings in Heaven", Think, June, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 6, pp. 11-13). Ill.
- Peel, Robert, Christian Science: Its Encounter with American Culture. N.Y.: Holt, 1958. \$4.00.
- Perkins, Dexter, The New Age of Franklin Roosevelt, 1932-1945. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. xi, 194 pp. \$3.50.
- Persons, Stow, American Minds: A History of Ideas. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 467 pp. \$5.00.
- Peters, William S., The Southern Temper. Foreword by Harry Golden. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 283 pp. \$3.95.
- Piel, Gerard, The Revolution in Man's Labor. N.Y.: Scientific American (415 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17), 1959. Paper. 16 pp. Free. (Address by the publisher of Scientific American, delivered at St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., April 9, 1959. Discusses changes in labor, economic differences, the rise in population, "hunger vs. freedom", the need for greatly increasing industrial and agricultural production, the demand for electrical and other energy, etc.)
- Pisani, Lawrence F., The Italian in America: A Social Study and History. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1957. 293 pp. \$3.50.
- Potter, David M., People of Plenty: Economic Abundance and the American Character. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. Paper. 246 pp. \$1.35.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A.R., Method in Social Anthropology. Edited by M.R. Srinivas. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 216 pp. \$3.75.
- Ralph, Philip Lee, The Story of Our Civilization. N.Y.: Dutton, 1959. Paper. \$1.45.
- Ransom, Harry H., Central Intelligence and National Security. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. \$4.75.

- Rayback, Joseph G., A History of American Labor. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1959. 459 pp. \$6.
- Riesman, David, et al., The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1953. (Anchor Books, no. 16) Paper. xvii, 386 pp.
- Robinson, Marshall A., et al., An Introduction to Economic Reasoning. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1956. 335 pp. \$3.00.
- Roper, Elmo, "Whose Affluent Society?", Saturday Review, June 6, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 23, pp. 15, 39.) Comments of economists and business men (who are also college, university, and foundation trustees) on J.K. Galbraith's The Affluent Society. Economists agree, by a small majority, with Galbraith's feeling that growth in public services should be emphasized as against production and consumption of private goods. Trustees voted majority disapproval, though 50% indicated qualified approval for some of his 12 "statements".)
- Roper, Elmo, You and Your Leaders: Their Actions and Reactions, 1936-1956. N.Y.: William Morrow and Company, 1958. \$3.95.
- Roucek, Joseph S., ed., Juvenile Delinquency. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1958. 370 pp. \$10.00.
- Salisbury, Harrison, The Shook-Up Generation. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. 244 pp. \$3.50.
- Salvadori, Massimo, The Economics of Freedom: American Capitalism Today. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 242 pp. \$4.50.
- Savage, Henry, Jr., The Seeds of Time: The Background of Southern Thinking. N.Y.: Holt, 1959. 312 pp. \$4.50.
- Sayers, Ephraim V., and Madden, Ward, Education and the Democratic Faith. N.Y.: Appleton, 1959. 472 pp. \$4.25.
- Schappes, Morris U., The Jews in the United States: A Pictorial History. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1958. Ill. 335 pp. \$7.50.
- Schneider, Herbert W., The Puritan Mind. Ann Arbor: Michigan (Ann Arbor Paperbooks), 1959. Paper. \$1.85.
- Shuster, George N., "This America", Institute of International Education News Bulletin, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 5-11). (The U.S.A., regionally and culturally considered.)
- Simon, Yves R., Philosophy of Democratic Government. Chicago: Chicago, 1951. x, 324 pp. \$7.50.
- Simons, Henry C., Economic Policy for a Free Society. Chicago: Chicago, 1948. x, 353 pp. \$5.00.

- "Six Liberals Define Liberalism", The New York Times Magazine, April 19, 1959, pp. 13, 82-83, Ill. (Senators Javitz, Humphrey, and Sparkman and Representatives Bowles, Frelinghuysen, and Reuss are the liberals.)
- Slichter, Sumner H., "Argument for 'Creeping' Inflation", The New York Magazine, March 8, 1959, pp. 23, 69-70. Ill.
- Slichter, Sumner H., "Observations on the American Economy", Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (vol. 88, no. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 499-504.)
- Smith, Bradford, "The American Character", Institute of International Education News Letter, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 58-67). Ill.
- Smith, Bradford, Why We Behave Like Americans. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957. 322 pp. \$4.95.
- Smith, Huston, The Religions of Man. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. \$5.00.
- Smith, Louis, American Democracy and Military Power: A Study of Civil Control of the Military Power in the United States. Chicago: Chicago, 1951. xvi, 370 pp. \$6.00.
- Smuts, Robert W., Women and Work in America. N.Y.: Columbia, 1959. \$4.50.
- Soule, George H., Longer Life: What Our Lengthening Life Span Is Doing to Our Economy. N.Y.: The Viking Press, 1958. \$3.00.
- Soule, George H., The Shape of Tomorrow. N.Y.: New American Library (Signet Books), 1958. Paper. 141 pp. 35 cents.
- Spectorsky, A.C., The Exurbanites. N.Y.: Berkley Publishing Corporation (145 West 57th St., N.Y. 19). 1958. Paper. 50 cents.
- Stanley, Timothy W., American Defense and National Security. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1958. viii, 202 pp. \$3.25.
- Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1959. Washington: GPO (U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census), 1959. Charts, Tables. \$3.50 (buckram). (80th annual edition.)
- Stealey, Sydnor L., compiler, A Baptist Treasury. N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. 334 pp. \$3.95.
- Stevenson, Adlai E., "Politics and Morality", Saturday Review, February 7, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 6, pp. 11-13, 38-39).

- Stevenson, Adlai E., "Tour for Khrushchev - The Real America," The New York Times Magazine, July 5, 1959, pp. 5-7. Ill. (Eight sights might teach Khrushchev what he doesn't know about America and "its staying power, adaptability, dynamism." They are: a session of Congress or a committee hearing, a school in process of integration, the International Harvester Company (as a representative factory), the Tennessee Valley Authority, a corn farm in Downstate Illinois, a housing development, a state fair, the campus of a state university.)
- Swisher, Carl B., The Growth of Constitutional Power in the United States. Chicago: Chicago, 1946. X, 261 pp. \$4.00.
- Taeuber, Conrad and Irene B., The Changing Population of the United States. N.Y.: Wiley, 1958. 357 pp.
- Taylor, Carl C., et al., Rural Life in the United States. N.Y.: Knopf, 1949. Ill. Maps. Tables. XVIII, 549 XII pp. \$5.00.
- Taylor, E.M., and Denman, C. Marshall, Communism and the Bible: A Dramatic Account of What Could Happen to Anyone. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1958. 95 pp. \$2.50. (Brainwashing by Communists using quotes from the Bible.)
- Thomson, Paul van Kuykendall, Why I Am a Catholic. N.Y.: Nelson, 1959. 204 pp. \$2.75.
- Tugwell, Rexford G., The Art of Politics. (Roosevelt, La Guardia, Muñoz Marín.) N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 312 pp. \$5.00.
- Tumin, Melvin M., Desegregation: Readiness and Resistance. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1958. 320 pp. \$5.00.
- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (in cooperation with the International Cooperation Administration), Economic Forces in the U.S.A. in Facts and Figures. (Fifth edition.) Washington: U.S. GPO, 1957. Paper. Maps. Graphs. Tables. XIII, 188 pp. \$.60.
- U.S. Information Service, Living America: The Land and the People. Washington: U.S. GPO. Paper. Ill. (color and black-and-white). 72 pp.
- von Eckardt, Ursula M., The Pursuit of Happiness and the Democratic Creed: An Analysis of Political Ethics. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 430 pp. \$4.50.
- Wagley, Charles, and Harris, Marvin, Minorities in the New World: Six Case Studies. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 336 pp. \$6.00. (Studies of Indians in Brazil and Mexico, Negroes in Martinique and the United States, French Canadians and Jews in the United States.)
- Wakefield, Dan, Island in the City: The World of Spanish Harlem. Boston: HM, 1959.

- Walker, Robert H., American Studies in the United States. Baton Rouge: Louisiana University Press, 1958. Paper. 240 pp. \$3.00.
- Warren, Robert Penn, Segregation: The Inner Conflict in the South. N.Y.: Random (Modern Library Paperbacks), 1958. \$1.95.
- Wayland, Slean, and Brunner, Edmund de S., The Educational Characteristics of the American People. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. IV, 258 pp. \$3.00.
- Waxman, Meyer, Judaism: Religion and Ethics. N.Y.: Yoseloff, 1958. 426 pp. \$5.00.
- Webber, Everett, Escape to Utopia: The Communal Movement in America. N.Y.: Hastings House Publishers, 1959. Ill. 444 pp. \$5.50. (From Brook Farm and New Harmony to Shakers, House of David, Oneida, etc.)
- Westin, Gunnar, The Free Church Through the Ages. Translated from the Swedish by Virgil A. Olson. Nashville, Tenn.: Broadman Press, 1958. 390 pp. \$4.75. (Anabaptists, etc.)
- Whyte, William H., Jr., The Organization Man. N.Y.: Doubleday (Anchor Books), 1958. Paper. \$1.45.
- Wibberly, Leonard P.C., The Coming of the Green. (Irish immigration.) N.Y.: Holt. 1958. 184 pp. \$3.50.
- Wicks, Rolfo E., Man and Modern Society. N.Y.: McGraw, 1958. VIII, 462 pp. \$6.00.
- Williams, Charles, Witchcraft. N.Y.: Meridian Books, 1929. Paper. 304 pp. \$1.45.
- Wilensky, Harold L., and Lebeaux, Charles N., Industrial Society and Social Welfare. N.Y.: Russell Sage Foundation, 1958. 401 pp. \$5.00.
- Witcutt, William Purcell, The Rise and Fall of the Individual. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1959. 198 pp. \$2.50.
- Wood, Robert C., Suburbia: Its People and Their Politics. Boston: HM, 1959. 340 pp. \$4.00.
- Wylie, Philip, Generation of Vipers. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1955. 352 pp. \$4.00.
- Zelomek, A. Wilbert, A Changing America: At Work and Play. N.Y.: Wiley, 1959. 181 pp. \$3.95.

Part I:

2. The United States in World Affairs.

- Acheson, Dean, "On Dealing with Russia: An Inside View," The New York Times Magazine, April 12, 1959, pp. 27, 88-89. Illus.
- Adams, Arthur S., "Clinical Look at the Controversy over Education," Educational Record, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 5-10).
- Agar, Herbert, The Price of Power: America Since 1945. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. xi, 199 pp. \$3.50 (paper, \$1.75).
- Allardice, Corbin, ed., Atomic Power: An Appraisal. (A discussion on nuclear energy held at the 11th Annual Meeting of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.) New York: Pergamon Press, 1958. \$3.50.
- The American Assembly, International Stability and Progress: United States Interests and Instruments. New York: The American Assembly (Columbia University, New York 27), 1957. (Final Report, Eleventh American Assembly, Arden House, Harriman, N. Y., May 2-5, 1957.) Paper. 184 pp. \$1.00.
- The American Assembly, The United States and Africa. (Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Assembly.) New York: Columbia University Press, 1958. Paper. 238 pp. \$1.00 (cloth, \$1.25).
- Amrine, Michael, The Great Decision: The Secret History of the Atom Bomb. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1959. 256 pp. \$3.95.
- Bahn, A. J., The Philosophy of the Buddha. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. \$3.00.
- Barghoorn, Frederick C., The Soviet Image of the United States: A Study in Distortion. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1950. 297 pp.
- Barkin, Solomon, "Economic Policies for a Leader of the Free World," Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (vol. 88, no. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences).
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, A Diplomatic History of the United States. (Fourth edition.) New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1956. Illus. Maps. 1018 pp. \$8.95.
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, The United States as a World Power: A Diplomatic History, 1900-1955. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1955. (Adapted from Part III of the preceding.) Maps. 516 pp. \$6.50.

- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, The Latin American Policy of the United States. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1943. xv, 470 pp. \$4.50.
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, A Short History of American Foreign Policy and Diplomacy. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1959. \$10.00. (Revised and updated version of a standard work.)
- Benítez, José A., Puerto Rico and the Political Destiny of America. South Birmingham, Alabama: Southern University Press, 1958. 125 pp. \$3.75.
- Benton, William, This Is the Challenge: The Benton Reports of 1956-1958 on the Nature of the Soviet Threat. New York: Associated College Presses, 1958. xvi, 264 pp. \$3.95.
- Bidwell, Percy W., Raw Materials: A Study of American Policy. New York: Harper and Brothers (for Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. Diagrams. 419 pp. \$5.95.
- Brown, Andrew H., "New St. Lawrence Seaway Opens the Great Lakes to the World," National Geographic Magazine, March, 1959 (vol. CXV, no. 3, pp. 299-339. Illus. Two-page map in color.
- Buck, Pearl S., and Rómulo, Carlos P., Friend to Friend. New York: John Day Company, 1958. 126 pp. \$2.50. (The U. S. and the Asian-African World.)
- Campbell, John C., Defense of the Middle East: Problems of American Policy. New York: Harper and Brothers (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. 392 pp. \$5.00.
- Churchill, Winston S., Memoirs of the Second World War. (one-volume abridgement by Denis Kelly of the six-volume The Second World War.) with an epilogue (1945-1957) by the author. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1959. Maps and diagrams. 1065 pp. \$8.75.
- Cleveland, Harlan, "The Fits and Starts of Foreign Aid," The Reporter, April 16, 1959. ("Too many cooks" is retarding and complicating the process of economic development.)
- Cleveland, Harlan, "The Pretty Americans: How Wives Behave Overseas," Harper's Magazine, March, 1959. Illus. 6 pp.
- Coblentz, Stanton A., The Long Road to Humanity. New York: Thomas Yoseloff, 1959. 494 pp. \$6.00.
- Committee for International Economic Growth, Foreign Aspects of U. S. National Security. (Report of the Conference of February 25, 1958.) Washington: Committee for International Economic Growth, 1958. 120 pp.

- Conant, James Bryant, "An Open Letter to America's Grandchildren," Parade, July 5, 1959, pp. 4-5.
(Krushchev's boast that the future belongs to Communism can be refuted by faith in "a free society in which the hopes and aspirations of a large fraction of its members find enduring satisfaction through outlets once reserved for only a small minority of mankind." But we cannot be fooled by misleading phrases or supine in recognizing and meeting the threat.)
- Dawson, Christopher, The Dynamics of World History. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1959. 489 pp. \$6.00.
- Deasy, George F., et al., The World's Nations: An Economic and Regional Geography. Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Company, 1958. Illus. Diagrams. Maps. 991 pp. \$10.00.
- Dexter, Lewis A., "Conventional Death or Unconventional Survival?", Saturday Review, February 7, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 6, pp. 53-56). (Congress and the President: their functions re military policy.)
- Dillon, C. Douglas, "The Challenge of Economic Growth," Harvard Alumni Bulletin, July 4, 1959, p. 742. (Excerpts from the Harvard Commencement Address of the Under Secretary of State.)
- Dillon, C. Douglas, Realities of Soviet Foreign Economic Policies. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office (Dept. of State Publication 6780), 1959. Paper. 15 pp. 10 cents.
- Dillon, C. Douglas, A Review of U. S. Foreign Economic Policy. Washington. U. S. Department of State, 1959. Paper. 13 pp. (Reprint from Department of State Bulletin, February 9, 1959.)
- Eddington, Sir Arthur, The Expanding Universe. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press (Ann Arbor Paperbacks), 1959. Paper. \$1.45.
- Eddington, Sir Arthur, The Philosophy of Physical Science. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press (Ann Arbor Paperbacks), 1959. Paper. \$1.75.
- Eisenhower, Milton S., United States - Latin American Relations. (Report to the President, December 27, 1958.) Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1959. Paper. 17 pp. 20 cents. (Reprinted from the Department of State Bulletin, January 19, 1959.)
- Ellender, Allen J. (U. S. Senator), A Review of United States Government Operations in Latin America. (Report to the Senate Appropriations Committee.) Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1959. Paper. xix, 535 pp. (Committee Print)

- Elliott, William Yandell, et al.,** The Political Economy of American Foreign Policy: Its Concepts, Strategy, and Limits, New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1955. 414 pp. \$5.00.
- Feis, Herbert,** "When to Recognize and When Not?", The New York Times Magazine, March 1, 1959. pp. 17, 23-24. Illus.
- Finletter, Thomas K.,** Foreign Policy: The Next Phase. New York: Harper and Brothers (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. \$3.50.
- Foster, H. Schuyler,** High School Students and United States Foreign Policy. Washington: GPO (for Dept. of State, 1958). Paper. 10 pp. 10 cents.
- Furniss, Edgar S., Jr.,** American Military Policy. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc. 1957. 494 pp. \$6.50.
- Furniss, Edgar S., Jr., and Snyder, Richard C.,** An Introduction to American Foreign Policy. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc., 1955. 252 pp. \$3.00.
- Gardner, Richard N.,** New Directions in U. S. Foreign Education Policy. New York: Foreign Policy Association (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1959. Paper. 35 cents.
- Gavin, James M. (General),** War and Peace in the Space Age. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1958. Illus. 314 pp. \$5.00.
- Glick, Philip M.,** The Administration of Technical Assistance: Growth in the Americas. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. Tables. 416 pp. \$5.50.
- Goodspeed, Stephen S.,** The Nature and Function of International Organization. New York: Oxford University Press, 1959. Charts. 684 pp. \$7.25.
- Grace, J. Peter,** "The Commonwealth of the Americas," The Grace Log (W. R. Grace and Company, 3 Hanover Square, New York 4, N. Y.), January-February, 1959, pp. 16-17 (Spanish translation, pp. 18-19). Illus. (Advocates a Secretary for Hemisphere Affairs, reporting directly to the President, and raising the stature of the OAS to that of a Commonwealth of the Americas.)
- Gross, Leonard,** "A Visit with Muñoz Marín," Think, June, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 6, pp. 14-16). Illus. (Muñoz Marín on the U. S., and on the "risk government" in Puerto Rico that built factories and then sold them to businessmen.)

- Guéron, J., et al., The Economics of Atomic Energy. (Progress in Nuclear Energy, Series VIII.) New York: Pergamon Press (122 East 55th St., New York 22). 1958. \$17.00.
- Halle, Louis J., Dream and Reality: Aspects of American Foreign Policy. Harper, C.; 1959. 327 pp. \$5.00. (Myths vs. reality, by an experienced State Department policy officer.)
- Hamlin, Robert H., "UNESCO and the United States," School Life, March, 1959 (vol. 41, no. 5, pp. 3-5).
- Haviland, H. Field, Jr., Foreign Aid and the Policy Process. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1959. Free.
- Hayes, Carleton J. H., The United States and Spain: An Interpretation. New York: Sheed and Ward, Inc., 1951. Maps. 191 pp. \$2.75.
- Herz, John H., International Politics in the Atomic Age. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959. 360 pp. \$6.00.
- Howley, Frank L., Peoples and Policies: A World Travelog. Chicago: Henry Regnery Company, 1959. \$3.75. (An American general recalls far-off places and reviews the U. S. position in world affairs.)
- Hsu, Francis L. K., Americans and Chinese: Two Ways of Life. New York: Henry Schuman, 1953.
- Humphrey, Richard A., ed., Blueprint and Experience. Addresses and Summary of Proceedings, Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Denver, November 14-15, 1957. Paper. 47 pp.
- Humphrey, Richard A., Education and Foreign Operations. Bulletin of the Office of Institutional Projects Abroad, American Council on Education, 1958.
- Humphrey, Richard A., University Contracts Abroad. Papers Presented at the Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Michigan State University, November 17-18, 1955. Washington: American Council on Education, Office of Institutional Projects Abroad, 1956.
- Humphrey, Richard A., Education Without Boundaries. Addresses and Summary of Proceedings, Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Washington, November 13-14, 1958. Paper. vii, 68 pp. \$1.00.
- Hunsberger, Warren, ed., New Era in the Non-Western World. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1957. 151 pp. \$3.00.
- Hunt, R. N. Carew, A Guide to Communist Jargon. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1957. 331 pp. \$3.50.

- Hunt, R. N. Carew, Marxism Past and Present. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1955. 180 pp. \$3.00.
- Hunt, R. N. Carew, The Theory and Practice of Communism: An Introduction. (Fifth edition.) London: Macmillan and Company, 1957. 286 pp. \$4.00.
- Jackson, Sir Robert G. A., The Case for an International Development Authority. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harlan Cleveland. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1959. Paper. 70 pp. \$1.75.
- Johnson, Harry G., International Trade and Economic Growth. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1958. 204 pp. \$4.00.
- Kenworthy, E. W., "The Fulbright Idea of Foreign Policy," The New York Times Magazine, May 10, 1959, pp. 10-11, 74, 76, 78. Illus.
- Kenworthy, E. W., "Quarterback of 'State's' Team," The New York Times Magazine, March 29, 1959, pp. 10, 55, 58, 60. Illus. (Hon. Christian A. Herter.)
- Kiser, Margaret, Organization of American States: A Handbook for Use in Schools, Colleges, and Adult Study Groups. (Fourth edition.) Washington: Pan American Union, 1955. Paper. Illus. Charts. vi, 74 pp. 25 cents.
- Kissinger, Henry A., "As Urgent as the Moscow Threat," The New York Times Magazine, March 8, 1959, pp. 19, 76-79. Illus. (Importance of strengthening the unity of NATO.)
- Kissinger, Henry A., "U. S. Foreign Policy and Higher Education," Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958 (Proceedings of the 1958 annual meeting of the Association for Higher Education), pp. 1-7. Washington: National Education Association, 1958.
- Kohr, Leopold, The Breakdown of Nations. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc., 1957. Maps. 244 pp. \$6.00.
- Larson, Arthur, "Let's Accentuate the Positive," Think, June, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 6, pp. 3-5). Illus. (The former Director of USA urges the U. S. to tell the peoples of the world what we are for, as well as what we are against.)
- Larson, Arthur, What We Are For. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. 173 pp. \$2.95.
- Lippmann, Walter, The Communist World and Ours. Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1959. Boards. 56 pp. \$2.00.

- Mangone, Gerald J., "New Americans in Old Societies," The Antioch Review, Winter, 1958 (pp. 393-408). (Americans Overseas.)
- Matthews, Herbert L., "Why Latin America Is Vital to Us," The New York Times Magazine, April 26, 1959, pp. 17, 19, 21-22. Illus. Map.
- McKay, Vernon, "A United States Policy for the New Africa," Current History, July, 1959 (vol. 37, no. 215, pp. 1-6).
- McMurry, Ruth E., and Lee, Muna, The Cultural Approach: Another Way in International Relations: Chapel Hill, N. C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1947. 280 pp.
- Miller, Helen Hill, "Ambassadors of Good Will - or Ill," The New York Times Magazine, February 19, 1956, pp. 26, 74, 76. Illus. (The Wife of an overseas employee is important, too.)
- Millikan, Max F., and Rostow, W. W., Proposal for a New United States Foreign Economic Policy. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1957.
- Millis, Walter, "U. S. - The Balance of Power - U. S. S. R.," The New York Times Magazine, August 2, 1959, pp. 5, 36, 38. Illus.
- Millis, Walter; Murray, John Courtney; et al., Foreign Policy and the Free Society. New York: Oceana (50 Fourth Ave., New York 3), 1958. \$2.75.
- Mills, Charles Wright, The Causes of World War Three. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1958. Paper. 180 pp. \$1.50 (Boards, \$3.50).
- Morgenthau, Hans J., "Can We Entrust Defense to a Committee?," The New York Times Magazine, June 7, 1959, pp. 9, 62, 64-66. (Criticism of the National Defense Council.)
- Morgenthau, Hans J., Dilemmas of Politics. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1958. 350 pp. \$7.50.
- Morgenthau, Hans J., "Education and World Politics," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vo. 88, no. 1, pp. 121-138).
- Morgenthau, Hans J., In Defense of the National Interest - A Critical Examination of American Foreign Policy. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1953. 283 pp.

- Morrill, James L., A Proposal for the Coordination of the Exchange of Persons Programs of the International Educational Exchange Service and of the International Cooperation Administration. Washington: U. S. Department of State, 1956. Paper. 42 pp.
- Murphy, Robert, The Bases of Peace. Washington: U. S. Department of State, 1958. (Reprinted from Department of State Bulletin, November 10, 1958.) Paper. 5 pp.
- The Mutual Security Program: Fiscal Year 1960: A Summary Presentation. Washington: U. S. Dept. of State, Dept. of Defense, International Cooperation Administration, 1959. Paper. Illus. Charts. xxi, 253 pp.
- Myrdal, Gunnar, An International Economy: Problems and Prospects. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1956.
- Myrdal, Gunnar, Rich Lands and Poor: The Road to World Prosperity. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1958. xx, 168 pp. \$3.00.
- Naughten, Thomas E., Some Right and Wrong Thinking About Foreign Assistance. Washington: U. S. Department of State, 1959. Paper. 13 pp.
- Niebuhr, Reinhold, "Education and the World Scene," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 107-120).
- Ogburn, Charlton, Economic Plan and Action: Recent American Developments. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. \$4.75.
- Ogburn, William F., ed., Technology and International Relations. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1949. vii, 202 pp. \$4.00.
- Osgood, Robert Endicott, Ideals and Self-Interest in America's Foreign Relations: The Great Transformation of the Twentieth Century. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1953. xii, 491 pp. \$6.50.
- Osgood, Robert Endicott, Limited War: The Challenge to American Strategy. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1957. 315 pp. \$5.00.
- Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro, What We Must Know About Communism. New York: W. W. Norton and Company, 1958. 348 pp. \$3.95.
- Palmer, Thomas W., Jr., Search for a Latin American Policy. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1958. xi, 217 pp. Maps. \$4.50.
- Perkins, Dexter, The United States and the Caribbean. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1957. xii, 253 pp. \$3.00.

- Randall, Clarence B., The Communist Challenge to American Business. Boston: Little, Brown and Company (Atlantic Monthly Press), 1959.
- Randall, Clarence B., A Foreign Economic Policy for the United States. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1954. vii, 83 pp. \$1.95.
- Randall, Clarence B., "Let's Be Sensible About Foreign Aid," The Saturday Evening Post, June 22, 1957. 3 pp. (Reprints available from Educational Bureau, The Curtis Publishing Company, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.)
- Redfield, Robert, "Does America Need a Hearing Aid?" Technical Assistance Quarterly Bulletin, No. Four (May, 1958), pp. 4-9. (American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., 20 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.)
- Reiff, Henry, The United States and the Treaty Law of the Seas. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1959. 451 pp. \$8.00.
- Reinhardt, G. Frederick, "What SEATO Means to the United States." Washington: U. S. Department of State, 1959. 4 pp. (Reprint from Department of State Bulletin, March 23, 1959.)
- Rippy, J. Fred, "Foreign Aid and the Problem of Non-Intervention," Inter-American Economic Affairs, Winter, 1957.
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc., The Challenge to America: Its Economic and Social Aspects. New York: Doubleday and Company, 1958. Paper. 75 cents.
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc., Foreign Economic Policy for the Twentieth Century. New York: Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1958. Paper. 75 cents.
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc., International Security: The Military Aspect. New York: Doubleday and Company, 1958. Paper. 50 cents.
- Rowson, Richard C., "U. S. Foreign Policy," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, September, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 40-46). Illus.
- Rubottom, Roy R., Jr.; Hinz, Dorothy; et al., The Foreign Service of the United States. New York: The Grace Log (W. R. Grace and Co., 7 Hanover Sq.) Nov.-Dec. issue (pp. 1-17). 1958. Paper. Illus.
- Saccio, Leonard J., The Educational Challenge in Underdeveloped Areas. Washington: U. S. Department of State, 1959. Paper. 7 pp.

- Sapir, Michael, The New Role of the Soviets in the World Economy. New York: The Committee for Economic Development (711 Fifth Ave., New York 22), 1958. Paper. 50 cents.
- Schlamm, William S., Germany and the East-West Crisis: The Decisive Challenge to American Policy. New York: David McKay Company, Inc., 1959. 237 pp. \$4.00.
- Schwantes, Robert S., Japanese and Americans: A Century of Cultural Relations. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1955. 380 pp.
- Sims, Albert G., "Education Abroad: A Lesson for Americans," Current History, September, 1958 (vol. 35, no. 205, pp. 172-177).
- Staley, Eugene, The Future of Underdeveloped Countries. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1954. 410 pp.
- Stebbins, Richard P., The United States in World Affairs, 1958. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. Illus. Map. 489 pp. \$6.00. (A Council of Foreign Relations publication.)
- Stevenson, Adlai E., Friends and Enemies: What I Learned in Russia. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. Illus. 102 pp. \$2.95.
- Stevenson, Adlai E., "This Time We Might Get Licked," The New York Times Magazine, March 1, 1959, pp. 9, 64-67. Illus.
- Strausz-Hupe, Robert, et al., Piotracted Conflict. New York: Harper and Bros., 1959. Boards. 220 pp. \$3.95. (The Soviet game of "keeping the West off-balance." A Council of Foreign Relations publication.)
- Stuart, Graham H., American Diplomatic and Consular Practice. (Second edition.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., \$6.50.
- Stuart, Graham H., Latin America and the United States. (Fifth edition.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., \$6.00.
- Sulzberger, C. L., What's Wrong with U. S. Foreign Policy. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1959. 255 pp. \$4.50.
- Thayer, Charles W., Diplomat. New York: Harper and Brothers, 1959. \$4.00. (Practical discussion of how an embassy works.)
- Thomas, Brinley, ed., Economics of International Migration. New York: St. Martin's Press, Inc., 1958. 502 pp. \$9.00.
- Tomlinson, Edward, Look Southward, Uncle: A New Look at the Other 175,000,000 Americans. New York: The Devin-Adair Company, Inc., 1959. 369 pp. \$6.00.

- Toynbee, Philip, ed., The Fearful Choice: A Debate on Nuclear Policy. Detroit. Wayne University Press, 1959. 112 pp. \$2.50.
- United States Department of State, The Communist Economic Threat. Washington: U.S. Govt. Printing Office (Dept. of State Publication 6777), 1959. Paper. iii, 22 pp. 15 cents.
- U. S. Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Highlights of Foreign Policy Developments--1958. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1959. Paper. Illus. 26 pp. 25 cents.
- U. S. Department of State, In Quest of Peace and Security: Selected Documents on American Foreign Policy, 1941-1951. Washington: U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 1951. Paper. vi, 120 pp. 55 cents.
- U. S. Department of State, International Educational Exchange Program, 1948-1958. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1958. Paper. Illus. 66 pp. 30 cents.
- U.S. Department of State, NATO, 1949-1959: The First Ten Years. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1959. Paper. Illus. 44 pp. 25 cents.
- Warburg, James P., The West in Crisis. New York: Doubleday and Company, 1959. 192 pp \$3.50.
- Ward, Barbara, "Now the Challenge of an Economic Sputnik," New York Times Magazine, February 8, 1959, pp. 7, 62, 64, 66. Illus.
- Whitaker, Arthur P., The United States and South America: The Northern Republics. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1948. Maps. xix, 280 pp. \$3.50.
- Williams, William A., America and the Middle East: Open Door Imperialism or Enlightened Leadership? New York: Rinehart and Company, 1958. Paper. 64 pp. 75 cents.
- Williams, William A., The Tragedy of American Diplomacy. Cleveland and New York: World Publishing Co., 1959. 219 pp. \$4.75.
- Wolfers, Arnold, ed., Alliance Policy in the Cold War. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1959. 320 pp. Maps. \$6.00.
- World Health Organization, "Man and the Atom," World Health, January-February, 1959, pp. 1-14. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1959. Illus.
- Zink, Harold, The United States in Germany, 1944-1955. Princeton, N. J.: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1957. 374 pp. \$7.50.

Part I:

3. American Education

(a) General Works

- Alexander, Carter; and Burke, Arvid J., How to Locate Educational Information and Data. (Fourth edition, revised.) New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1959. 419 pp. \$5.95.
- Bagley, W. C., "An Essentialist's Platform for the Advancement of American Education," Educational Administration and Supervision, April, 1958 (vol. XXIV, no. 4, pp. 241-256).
- Pereday, George Z. F., and Laurverys, Joseph, Education and Philosophy: The Year Book of Education, 1957. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World, 1957.
- Bode, Boyd H., How We Learn. Boston: Heath, 308 pp. \$4.25.
- Bradfield, James M., and Moredock, Measurement and Evaluation in Education, New York: Macmillan, 1957. 509 pp. \$5.50.
- Brameld, T. B., Cultural Foundations of Education. New York: Harper, 1957. xi, 330 pp. \$6.60.
- Brickman, William W., Guide to Research in Educational History. New York: New York University Bookstore, 1949. 220 pp.
- Brubacher, John S., ed., Modern Philosophies and Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1955. x, 374 pp. \$4.00 (paper, \$3.25).
- Brubacher, John S., ed., Philosophies of Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1942. xi, 331 pp. \$3.00 (paper, \$2.25).
- Callahan, Raymond E., An Introduction to Education in American Society. New York: Knopf, 1956.
- De Young, Chris A., Introduction to American Public Education. (Third edition.) New York: McGraw, 1955. 604 pp.
- Eller, Frank W., A Guide to Engineering Education. New York: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. Paper. 55 pp. \$1.00.
- Franzblau, Abraham N., A Primer of Statistics for Non-Statisticians. New York: Harcourt, 1958. Illus. \$1.75.
- Good, Carter V., Dictionary of Education. (Second edition.) New York: McGraw, 1958. 704 pp. \$9.75.

- Good, Harry G., A History of American Education. New York: Macmillan, 1956.
Illus. 570 pp. \$6.25.
- Hansen, Harry, ed., The 1959 World Almanac and Book of Facts. (New York World-Telegram and Sun.) New York: Doubleday, 1959. Paper. 896 pp.
\$1.25 (cloth, \$2.00).
- Highet, Gilbert, The Art of Teaching. New York: Knopf, 1950.
- Hoppock, Robert, Occupational Information. New York: McGraw, 1957. 633 pp. \$5.25.
- Iffert, Robert E., Retention and Withdrawal of Students. Washington: U. S. Govt. Printing Office (Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin 1958, No. 1), 1958. Paper. v, 177 pp. 65 cents.
- Inhelder, Bärbel; and Piaget, Jean, The Growth of Logical Thinking from Childhood to Adolescence. New York: Basic Books (59 Fourth Ave., New York 3), 1959. 356 pp.
\$6.75.
- Keller, F. J., Principles of Vocational Education. Boston: D. C. Heath and Co., 1948. 410 pp. \$4.25.
- McCloskey, Gordon, et al., Introduction to Teaching in American Schools. New York: Harcourt, 1954. Illus. viii, 470 pp. \$5.00.
- Noll, Victor H., Introduction to Educational Measurement. Boston: HM, 1957. xxii, 438 pp. \$5.75.
- Obourn, Ellsworth S., UNESCO Source Book for Science Teaching. Paris: UNESCO, 1959. 220 pp. \$3.00. (A complete revision of the original work by J. P. Stephenson.)
- Phenix, Philip H., Philosophy of Education. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1958. 623 pp. \$5.75.
- Power, Edward J., A History of Catholic Education in the United States. Milwaukee: Bruce Publishing Co., 1958. 396 pp. \$7.00.
- Pressey, Sidney L., and Kuhlén, Raymond G., Psychological Development Through the Life Span. Edited by Gardner Murphy. New York: Harper, 1957. 654 pp.
- Rich, Wilmer S., American Foundations and Their Fields. (Seventh Edition.) New York: Raymond Rich Associates and Marts and Lundy, 1955. 744 pp.
- Richmond, W. Kenneth, Education in the U.S.A.: A Comparative Study. London: Alvin Redman, 1956.
- Sarton, George, A History of Science. Cambridge: Harvard, 1952.

- Sasnett, Martena T., Educational Systems of the World. Los Angeles: U. of So. Calif. Press, 1952. viii, 838 pp. \$22.00.
- Scheffler, Israel, Philosophy and Education. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1958. 312 pp. \$5.75.
- Shapley, Harlow, et al., A Treasury of Science. (Fourth revised and enlarged edition.) N. Y.: Harper, 1958. 768 pp. \$6.50.
- Sharp, Louise, Why Teach? N. Y.: Holt, 1957. 252 pp. \$4.00.
- Spindler, George D., Education and Anthropology. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1955. 302 pp.
- Super, D. E., Appraising Vocational Fitness by Means of Psychological Tests. N. Y.: Harper, 1949.
- Thwing, Charles F., A History of Higher Education in America. N. Y.: Appleton, 1906.
- Thurstone, L. L., The Measurement of Values. Preface by Thelma G. Thurstone. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 358 pp. \$7.50.
- Traxler, Arthur E., ed., Long-Range Planning for Education. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. 186 pp. \$2.00.
- Traxler, Arthur E., et al., Introduction to Testing and the Use of Test Results in Public Schools. New York: Harper, 1953.
- U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Progress in Public Education in the United States of America, 1957-58. Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. Charts. 130 pp. 50 cents. (Text in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.)
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Progress of Public Education in the United States of America, 1958-59. Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. Illus. 143 pp. 55 cents. (Text in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.)
- Vander Werf, Lester S., How to Evaluate Teachers and Teaching. New York: Rinehart, 1958. Paper. vi, 58 pp. \$1.00.
- Wahlquist, John T., and Ryan, Patrick J., An Introduction to American Education. (Second edition.) N. Y.: Ronald, 1958. xi, 477 pp. \$5.00.
- Whitehead, Alfred North, The Aims of Education. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1929. 247 pp. \$2.50. (Paper-covered edition: Mentor Books, 1955.)
- Woody, Thomas, A History of Women's Education in the United States. N. Y. Science Press, 1929. 2 vols.
- Wormser, René Albert, Foundations: Their Power and Influence. N. Y.: Devin, 1957. 432 pp. \$7.50.

Part I:

3. American Education

(b) Current Trends and Discussion

- American Association of School Administration, Commission on School District Reorganization, School District Organization. Washington: NEA, 1958. Ill. 323 pp. \$5.00.
- Barzun, Jacques, The House of Intellect. New York: Harper, 1959. 276 pp. \$4.50.
- Barzun, Jacques, Teacher in America. N. Y.: Doubleday (Anchor Books), 1958. Paper. 05 cents.
- Bereday, George Z. F., and Volpicelli, Luigi, eds., Public Education in America: A New Interpretation of Purpose and Practice. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. xii, 212 pp. \$4.00.
- Bestor, Arthur, "Education and Its Proper Relationship to the Forces of American Society," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 75-90).
- Elum, Robert, "The Challenge to Our Intellectual Resources," The Asia Foundation Program Bulletin, Sept., 1958. pp. 6-7.
- Elum, Virgil C., Freedom of Choice in Education. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 245 pp. \$3.95.
- Bode, Boyd H., Progressive Education at the Crossroads. N. Y.: Newson & Co., 1938. vii, 128 pp.
- Boiter, Albert, The Krushchev School Reform. N. Y.: American Committee for Liberation (1657 Broadway, N. Y. 19), 1958. Paper. iv, 26 pp.
- Bonner, Thomas N., "Sputniks and the Educational Crisis in America," Journal of Higher Education, April, 1958 (vol. xxix, no. 4, pp. 177-1232-233).
- Bocher, Edward E., "Does Business Need the Liberal Arts Graduate?," Think, April, 1957 (vol. XXIII, no. 2, pp. 14-15).
- Borrowman, Merle L., The Liberal and Technical in Teacher Education: A Historical Survey of American Thought. N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1956. 247 pp. \$5.00.
- Bortner, Doyle M., Public Relations for Teachers. N. Y.: Simmons-Boardman Books (30 Church St., N. Y. 7), 1959. 192 pp. \$4.75.
- Broderick, Gertrude G., Radio and Television Bibliography. (U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1956, no. 2). Washington: GPO, 1956. 46 pp. 25 cents.

- Brown, Francis J., Higher Education Under Strass. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science (Annals, September, 1955), Paper. 272 pp.
- Brown, Nicholas C., ed., The Study of Religion in the Public Schools: An Appraisal. Washington: ACE, 1958. xiii, 229 pp. \$2.50.
- Bush, Douglas, "Education and the Humanities," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 40-55).
- Butz, Otto, ed., The Unsilent Generation: An Anonymous Symposium in Which Eleven (Princeton) College Seniors Look at Themselves and Their World. N. Y.: Rinehart, 1958. 189 pp. \$2.95.
- Caplow, Theodore, and McGee, Reese J., The Academic Marketplace. Introduction by Jacques Barzun. N. Y.: Basic Books (59 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 3), 1958. \$4.95.
- Chapman, Gilbert W., "Liberal Arts and Leadership," Think, Jan. 1958, vol. xxiv, no. 1, pp. 18-19.
- Chase, Francis S., and Anderson, Harold A., The High School in a New Era. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 465 pp. \$5.75.
- Childs, John L., "Education and the American Scene," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 91-100).
- Chisholm, Brock, Can People Learn to Learn? How to Know Each Other. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. 143 pp. \$3.00. (On intolerance.)
- Clark, Evalyn A., "Who Will Teach the Teachers?," AAUW Journal, May, 1956 (vol. 49), pp. 203-206.
- Cobbs, John L., "What Do Intelligence Tests Really Prove?" The Saturday Evening Post May 9, 1959 (vol. 231, no. 45, pp. 24-25, 100-102).
- Colegrove, Kenneth, Democracy Versus Communism. Princeton, N. J.: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1957. 424 pp. \$3.96.
- Conant, James B., The American High School Today: A First Report to Interested Citizens. N. Y.: McGraw, 1959. Paper. Charts. 143 pp. \$1.00 (cloth \$2.95.)
- Conant, James B., The Child, the Parent, and the State. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959.
- Conant, James B., The Citadel of Learning, New Haven: Yale, 1956.
- Conant, James B., Education in a Divided World. Cambridge: Harvard, 1948.
- Conant, James B., Education and Liberty. Cambridge: Harvard, 1953. 168 pp.

- Cotgrove, Stephen F., et al., Technical Education and Social Change. N. Y.: Oxford, 1958. 224 pp. \$4.50.
- Council of State Governments, Federal Council on Aging, Mobilizing Resources for Older People. (Proceedings, Conference on Aging, June 5-7, 1956). Washington: GPO, 1957. Paper. xv, 120 pp. 65 cents.
- Counts, George S., Dare the School Build a New Social Order? New York: The John Day Company, 1932.
- Covello, Leonard, and D'Agostino, Guido, The Heart Is the Teacher. N.Y.: McGraw, 1958. 276 pp. \$4.75. (A successful New York City principal and teacher's work with minority groups.)
- Cowley, W. H., "College and University Teaching, 1858-1958," Educational Record, October, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 4, pp. 311-326).
- Cramer, John F., and Brown, George S., Contemporary Education: A Comparative Study of National Systems. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1956. Maps. xvi, 637 pp. \$6.95.
- Cremin, Lawrence A., ed., The Republic and the Schools: Horace Mann and the Education of Free Men. (second printing) N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1959. Paper. 120 pp. \$1.50. (Excerpts from Horace Mann's "Annual Reports" showing their relevance to contemporary educational problems.)
- Dale, Edgar, Audio-Visual Methods in Teaching. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Dryden Press, Inc., 1954. 534 pp.
- Dale, Edgar, ed., Mass Media and Education. Chicago: Chicago, 1954. x, 290, lxxvi pp. \$4.00 (paper, \$3.25).
- David, Opal D., ed., The Education of Women: Signs for the Future. (Report of a Conference on the Present Status and Prospective Trends of Research on the Education of Women, Oct. 27-30, 1957.) Washington: ACE, 1959. Paper. xi, 153 pp. \$2.50.
- Dawson, David H., "Industry's Changing Needs for People and Skills," The Education Digest, Oct., 1958 (vol. XXIV, no. 2, pp. 11-14). (Importance of "more demanding subjects": mathematics, sciences, languages, advanced social sciences.)
- de Kiewiet, Cornelis W., "The Dual Mandate of American Education," in Action Under Way to Meet the Rising Tide of Enrollment in American Colleges and Universities. Washington: ACE, 1956. (Reprinted in Higher Education and National Affairs (ACE) vol. vii, no. 14, May 5, 1958.)
- De Kiewiet, Cornelis W., "The Necessary Price of Leadership," Educational R July, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 3, pp. 235-245).

- De Vane, William Clyde, The American University in the Twentieth Century.
Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana, 1957. 72 pp. \$2.50.
- De Vane, William Clyde, "The Meaning and Function of the Humanities in Our Times,"
Bulletin of the Southern Humanities Conference,
October, 1958 (no. 8, pp. 1-9).
- Dewey, John, The Child and the Curriculum and The School and Society.
Introduction by Leonard Carmichael. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. Paper.
224 pp. \$1.25.
- Dewey, John, Democracy and Education: An Introduction to the Philosophy of Education.
(Reprint.) N. Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 434 pp. \$5.75.
- De Witt, Nicholas, Soviet Professional Manpower: Its Education, Training, and
Supply. Washington: National Science Foundation, 1955.
(Available from GPO.)
- Diekhoff, John S., Democracy's Colleges: Higher Education in the Local Community.
N. Y.: Harper, 1950. xi, 208 pp.
- Dostert, Léon, ed., Research in Machine Translation. (Report of the Eighth Annual
Round Table Meeting on Linguistics and Language Study.)
Washington: Georgetown University Press, 1957. Paper. vii, 193 pp.
\$2.25.
- Douglas, William O., "We Don't Make Our Journey Alone," Think, July, 1959 (vol. 25,
no. 7, pp. 16-17). ("Though industrial aid is badly needed,
it must be accompanied by a program that will disseminate
democratic ideals." " . . . To transmit the libertarian
image of America . . . we must be able to speak and write the
languages . . . we must be able to converse at the village
level. That means a mastery of the tongues of the world.")
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "Educational Trends: Including a Plea for the Interest of
the Research Scholar," Publications of the Modern Language
Association of America, February, 1950 (vol. LXV, no. 1,
pp. 15-19).
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "The Modern Foreign Languages: A Chronicle of Achievement,"
The Modern Language Journal, October, 1956 (vol. XL,
no. 6, pp. 269-296). (Modern foreign language teaching
in the U.S.A., especially 1916-1956.)
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "The Modern Foreign Languages in American Education,"
School and Society, November 12, 1927 (vol. XXVI, no. 672.
/Reprinted in The Modern Language Journal, May, 1953.
(vol. XXVII, no. 5, pp. 231-234)./)

- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "Our Imperative Foreign Language Needs and What to Do About Them" (address at the 28th National Foreign Trade Convention, October 7, 1941), Hispania, December, 1941 (vol. XXIV, pp. 359-384).
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, et al., A Survey of Language Classes in the Army Specialized Training Program. No. 7: The Modern Language Association of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3), 1944. Paper. 34 pp. 25 cents.
- Dressel, Paul L., ed., The Integration of Educational Experiences. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. x, 273, six pp. \$4.00 (paper, \$3.25).
- Dressel, Paul L., and Nelson, Clarence H., Questions and Problems in Science Test Item Folio No. 1. Princeton, N. J.: Educational Testing Service, 1957. 798 pp. (in loose-leaf binder, permitting additions). \$27.50.
- Drewry, John E., ed., The What, Why, and How of Communications. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia (Henry W. Grady School of Communications), 1958. Paper. 222 pp. \$2.00. (Cloth, \$3.00) (Discusses press, radio, television, public relations, advertising.)
- Drucker, Peter F., America's Next Twenty Years. N. Y.: Harper, 1957. 114 pp.
- Drucker, Peter F., Landmarks of Tomorrow. N. Y.: Harper, 1959. Boards. 282 pp. \$4.50.
- Du Bridge, Lee A., "Education's Critics Should Accept Their Grave Responsibility," Higher Education and National Affairs, May 8, 1958 (vol. VII, No. 15, pp. 3-4. Washington: ACE, 1958. Free.
- DuPont de Nemours, Pierre S., National Education in the United States of America. Translated from the second French edition (1812) by B. G. DuPont. Newark, Delaware: University of Delaware Press, 1923. xxi, 161 pp. (A national plan, inspired in part by Thomas Jefferson, in which education would be available to all on the basis of ability, irrespective of birth or economic or social status.)
- Eddy, Edward D., Jr., Colleges for Our Land and Time: The Land-Grant Idea in American Education. N. Y.: Harper, 1957. xiv, 328 pp. \$4.50.
- Eddy, Edward D., Jr., The College Influence on Student Character. Washington: ACE, 1959. xii, 185 pp. \$3.00.
- Eddy, Edward D., Jr., "A Larger Task for the American College," Educational Review April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 113-117).
- Educational Policies Commission, Higher Education in a Decade of Decision. Washington: NEA, 1957. 152 pp. \$2.00 (paper, \$1.50).

- Education in the Age of Science. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1959. (Winter, 1959 issue of Daedalus: The Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.) Paper. 208 pp. \$1.25. (Contributions by Arthur Bestor, Douglas Bush, John L. Childs, Sidney Hook, Margaret Mead, Ernest Nagel, Reinhold Niebuhr, David Riesman, George N. Shuster, and others.)
- The Education of Teachers: New Perspectives. (Report of the Second Bowling Green Conferences.) Washington: NEA, 1959. 399 pp. \$3.25.
- Educational Policies Commission, An Essay on Quality in Public Education. Washington: NEA, 1959. Paper. 31 pp. 35 cents.
- Bells, Walter Crosby, Compiler, American Dissertations on Foreign Education. Washington: NEA, Committee on International Relations, 1959. Paper. xxix, 300 pp. \$5.75. (Bibliography of Doctor's dissertations and Master's theses at American institutions dealing with education or educators in foreign countries and the education of groups of foreign birth and ancestry in the United States. Arranged by regions and countries. Author and general indexes. 5698 entries.)
- Elbers, Gerald W., and Duncan, Paul, eds., The Scientific Revolution: Challenge and Promise. Washington: Public Affairs Press (419 N. J. Avenue, S.E., Washington 3), 1959. (Published in cooperation with the President's Committee on Scientists and Engineers.) viii, 280 pp. \$6.00.
- Farnsworth, Dana L., M.D., "We're Wasting Brainpower," NEA Journal, March, 1959 (vol. 48, no. 3, pp. 42-44). Ill. (Effect of emotional problems on drop-outs in colleges.)
- Fine, Benjamin and Lillian, How to Get the Best Education for Your Child. N. Y.: Putnam's Sons, 1959. 256 pp. \$3.95.
- Flemming, Arthur S., "As We Look Ahead," Educational Record, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 20-23).
- Fletcher, C. Scott, The Great Awakening: Including a Plan for Education for Leadership. White Plains, N. Y. (200 Bloomingdale Road): The Fund for Adult Education, 1958. Paper. 19 pp.
- Flexner, Abraham, Universities: American, British, and German. N. Y.: Oxford, 1930. ix, 381 pp. \$3.50.
- Florida Association of Colleges and Universities, Articulation Between High Schools in the Subject Area Fields of English and Mathematics (Proceedings of 24th Annual Meeting, May 2-3, 1957). Paper. Charts. iv, 61 pp.

- Florida Association of Colleges and Universities, Articulation Between High Schools and Colleges in the Subject Area Fields of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics. (Proceedings of the 25th Annual Meeting, May 1-2, 1958.) Winter Park, Fla: Office of the Secretary of the Association (Professor Charles Mendell).
- Frederick, William, "Education as a Responsibility of the States," The Educational Record, July, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 3, pp. 261-268).
- French, Sidney J., ed., Accent on Teaching: Experiments in General Education. N. Y.: Harper, 1954. 344 pp.
- Friedenberg, Edgar Z., and Roth, Julius A., Self-Perception in the University: A Study of Successful and Unsuccessful Graduate Students. Chicago: Chicago, 1954. 111 pp. Tables. Paper. \$2.00.
- Fries, Charles C., et al., Language Study in American Education. N. Y.: The Modern Language Association of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3: 1940. 40 pp. 25 cents.
- Fuller, C. Dale, Training of Specialists in International Relations. Washington: ACE, 1956. xvi, 136 pp. \$3.00.
- Fund for the Advancement of Education, Teachers for Tomorrow. N. Y.: Fund for the Advancement of Education (655 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21), 1955. Paper. Ill. Charts. 72 pp.
- Galbraith, John K., "The Social Balance," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 183-187). (The conflict between concern for budgets and the educational needs of the U. S. Result: oratory, but little action.)
- Gardner, John W., "Quality in Higher Education," Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958, pp. 8-13. Washington: Association for Higher Education, NEA, 1958. Paper. xiv, 292 pp. \$5.00. ("We must honor both goals [quality education and mass education]. . . The society which scorns excellence in plumbing because plumbing is a humble activity and tolerates shoddiness in philosophy because it is an exalted activity will have neither good plumbing nor good philosophy. Neither its pipes nor its theories will hold water.")
- Gardner, John W., The Servant of All Our Purposes. White Plains, N. Y.: Fund for Adult Education, 1959. Paper. 8 pp. (Reprint from the 1958 Annual Report of the Carnegie Corporation of New York, by its president.)

- Garrison, Roger H., Adventure of Learning in College. New York: Harper, 1959. 270 pp. \$3.25.
- Garwood, John D., "Bankers' Sons Don't Teach," The Social Studies, November, 1958 (vol. XLIX, no. 6, pp. 203-205).
- Gideanse, Harry W., "European Education and American Self-Evaluation," Educational Record, July, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 3).
- Gillespie, Charles C., Genesis and Geology. N. Y.: Harper, 1959. Paper. \$1.75.
- Grattan, C. Hartley, In Quest of Knowledge: A Historical Perspective on Adult Education. N. Y.: Association Press, 1955. 337 pp.
- Grattan, C. Hartley, ed., American Ideas About Adult Education, 1710-1951. N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1959. Paper. 140 pp. \$1.25.
- Graves, Mortimer, and Cowan, J. Milton, "The Intensive Language Program of the American Council of Learned Societies," Hispania, February, 1944 (vol. XXVII, no. 1, pp. 65-66).
- Griffith, Thomas, "Home Truths from Abroad," Think (International Business Machines Corporation), February, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 15-17). Ill. (On Anti-Americanism, with comparisons of French and English education and civilization with ours.)
- Griswold, A. Whitney, "American Education's Greatest Need," Saturday Review, March 14, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 11, pp. 15-17, 64-65).
- Griswold, A. Whitney, Liberal Education and the Democratic Ideal. New Haven: Yale, 1959. Paper. viii, 162 pp. 95 cents.
- Gross, Calvin E., "A Rationale for Teacher Education," Educational Records, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 137-142).
- Gross, Neal, Who Runs Our Schools? N. Y.: Wiley, 1958. xvi, 195 pp. \$4.75.
- Gustavson, Reuven G., et al., Education in a Free Society. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, 1959. \$3.00.
- Habein, Margaret L., ed., Spotlight on the College Student. Washington: ACE, 1959. Paper.
- Hancher, Virgil M., "The Challenge We Face," Educational Record, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 11-19).
- Handlin, Oscar, "The Crisis in Teaching," Atlantic Monthly, September, 1956. (vol. 198, pp. 33-37).
- Handlin, Oscar, "Rejoinder to Critics of John Dewey," The Education Digest, November 1958 (vol. XXIV, no. 3, pp. 1-4). (Reprinted from The New York Times Magazine, June 15, 1959.)

- Harris, Seymour E., "Charging the Student Tuition on the Basis of Costs," Educational Record, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 24-28).
- Harvard Committee on the Objectives of General Education in a Free Society, General Education in a Free Society. Introduction by James Bryant Conant. Cambridge: Harvard, 1946. xix, 267 pp. \$2.00.
- Hatcher, Harlan, "The One and the Many," Junior College Journal, September, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 1, pp. 3-10). (Problems of American education; America and Russia.)
- Havighurst, Robert J., et al., A Community Youth Development Program. Chicago: Chicago, 1952. Paper. viii, 59 pp. \$1.50.
- Havighurst, Robert J., "Russian and American Education--Like and Unlike," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 218-227). (Comparisons and contrasts.)
- Havighurst, Robert J., and Neugarten, Bernice L., Society and Education. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1957. 456 pp. \$5.75.
- Hechinger, Fred M., The Big Red Schoolhouse. Introduction by Paul Woodring. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, 1959. Boards. 240 pp. \$3.95. (Soviet and American education.)
- Hechinger, Grace and Fred M., "The Key Role of the Private School," The New York Times Magazine, May 16, 1959, pp. 12, 32, 34, 39, 42. Ill.
- Hermon, V.A.C., et al., Prognosis Tests in Modern Foreign Languages. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1929. (Published for the Modern Foreign Language Study.)
- Henry, David D., "The Role of the Federal Government in Higher Education," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 197-203).
- Hogarth, Charles P., Crisis in Higher Education. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. Paper. ix, 60 pp. \$1.00.
- Hollinshead, Byron S., "Is European Education Better?" Educational Record, April, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 2, pp. 89-95).
- Hook, Sidney, "The Ends and Content of Education," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 7-24).
- Hull, J. Dan, et al., Mathematics and Science Education in U. S. Public Schools. (Report of Conference.) Washington: GPO, 1958. (U.S. Office of Education Circular No. 533). Paper. 97 pp. 65 cents.
- Hunnicut, C. W., and Iverson, W. J., eds., Research in the Three R's. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. 446 pp. \$6.00.
- Hutchins, Robert M., "The Lesson of Khrushchev's Little Red Schoolhouse," The Education Digest, Oct., 1958 (vol. XXIV, no. 2, pp. 1-4. (Reprinted from Esquire for June, 1958, pp. 84, 85-87.)

- Hutchins, Robert M., Some Observations on American Education. Cambridge, England: University Press, 1956.
- "Illiteracy and National Income," The UNESCO Courier, March, 1958 (vol. XI, no. 3, pp. 16-19). N. Y.: UNESCO Publications Center (801 Third Ave., N. Y. 22), 1958. Paper. Ill. 30 cents
- Institute of International Education, Graduate Study in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. (Third edition.) N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. 10 pp. Table. 15 cents.
- Institute of International Education, Group Study Abroad. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 12 pp.
- Institute of International Education, Handbook on International Study 1958. N. Y.: Institute of International Education (1 East 67th St., N. Y. 21), 1958. Paper. xi, 450 pp. \$3.00.
- Institute of International Education: The Liberal Arts College in the U.S.A.: A Guide to Undergraduate Study in the United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the Association of American Colleges). (Second edition.) N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 32 pp. 15 cents.
- Ivey, John E., Jr., "Television, Educational Quality, and Dollars," Educational Review, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 53-61).
- Johnson, E. Quentin, "The Workbook Story," Publisher's Weekly, March 2, 1959 (vol. 175, no. 9, pp. 20-25). Ill.
- Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Development of Scientific, Engineering, and Other Manpower (with Emphasis on the Role of the Federal Government). Washington: GPO (printed for the use of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy), 1957. Paper. ix, 172 pp.
- Jones, A. W., "Mathematics Teaching in American Classrooms," The Mathematics Teacher, May, 1958 (vol. 11, pp. 344-49).
- Jones, Howard Mumford, American Humanism: Its Meaning for World Survival. N. Y.: Harper, 1957, iv, 108 pp. \$3.00.
- Jones, Howard Mumford, One Great Society: Humane Learning in the United States. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1959. ix, 241 pp. \$4.50.
- Jones, Howard Mumford, Reflections on Learning. New Brunswick, N. J.: Rutgers, 1958. 97 pp. \$2.75.
- Judd, Charles H., et al., Education as Cultivation of the Higher Mental Processes. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1936.

- Kandel, Isaac L., "Nationalism and Education," Education Digest, May, 1958 (vol. XXIII, pp. 27-31). (Reprinted from Education and Philosophy: The Year Book of Education, 1957 (ed. by Bereday and Lauwerys. World.)
- Kandel, Isaac L., The New Era in Education: A Comparative Study. Boston: HM, 1955. 388 pp. \$4.50.
- Kaplan, Louis, Mental Health and Human Relations in Education. N. Y.: Harper, 1959. 476 pp. \$5.00.
- Keats, John, Schools Without Scholars. Boston: HM, 1958. 202 pp. \$3.00.
- Keller, C. R., "Articulation," Bulletin of the Harvard Graduate School of Education Association, September, 1958 (vol. III, no. 3, pp. 14-17).
- Kemeny, John G., A Philosopher Looks at Science. Princeton, N. J.: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1959. 273 pp. \$4.95.
- Kinder, James S., Audio-Visual Materials and Techniques. (Revised edition.) N. Y.: ABC, 1959. Ill. Charts. xiii, 592 pp.
- King, Edmund J., Other Schools and Ours. N. Y.: Rinehart, 1959. Ill. Charts. 234 pp. \$4.00. (Education in Europe, the USSR, India, and the United States.)
- Klein, Alan F., Role Playing in Leadership Training and Group Problem Solving. N. Y.: Association Press, 1956. 176 pp.
- Knight, Edgar W., Readings in Educational Administration. N. Y.: Holt, 1953. 534 pp. \$2.00.
- Knight, Edgar W., Twenty Centuries of Education. Boston: Ginn, 1940. 622 pp.
- Kolesnik, Walter B., "John Locke and the Theory of Formal Discipline," The Catholic Educational Review, March, 1959 (vol. XLVII, no. 3, pp. 181-188). (Disproves cliché that Locke was the originator of the doctrine of "formal discipline" as usually interpreted. Locke believed in the development of mental faculties or powers. He may be as readily quoted on the anti-formal discipline side as on the pro.)
- Latimer, John F., What's Happened to Our High Schools? Washington: Public Affairs Press (419 New Jersey Ave., S.E., 1958. vi, 196 pp. \$3.75.
- Lazarsfeld, Paul F., and Thieleus, Wagner, Jr., The Academic Mind: Social Scientists in a Time of Crisis. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press, 1958. 460 pp. \$6.00. (The McCarthy period: study made in 1955.)
- Lieberman, Myron, Education as a Profession. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1956. 524 pp.

- Little, J. Kenneth, "The Wisconsin Study of High School Graduates," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 123-128).
- Lord, Milton E., et al., Modern Education and Higher Values. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, 1957. x, 128 pp. \$3.00.
- Lowry, Howard F., et al., Literature in American Education. N. Y.: The Modern Language Association of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3), 1943. Paper. 29 pp. 25 cents.
- Lumiansky, R. M., "Concerning Graduate Education for Teachers," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 142-147).
- Malott, Deane W., "Higher Education--A Challenge from the Soviet Union," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 93-98).
- May, Mark A., and Lumsdaine, Arthur A., Learning from Films. New Haven: Yale, 1958. 537 pp.
- Mayer, Martin, Madison Avenue, U. S. A. N. Y.: Pocket, 1959. Paper. 35 cents.
- McClellan, Grant S., ed., America's Educational Needs. N. Y.: H.W. Wilson Co., 1958. Boards. 269 pp. \$2.00. (Selected articles from magazines and journals.)
- McGrath, Earl J., "The Crucial Importance of the Humanities in a Science-Dominated World," The Modern Language Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 4, pp. 162-166).
- McGrath, Earl J., and Russell, Charles H., Are Liberal Arts Colleges Becoming Professional Schools? N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. Paper. 26 pp. 50 cents. (Curriculum changes in 50 independent liberal arts colleges from 1875 to 1957 show increasing addition of vocationally oriented programs of study.)
- Mead, Margaret, "Closing the Gap Between the Scientists and the Others," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 139-143).
- Mead, Margaret, "Why Is Education Obsolete?", Harvard Business Review, November-December, 1958 (vol. XXXVI, pp. 23-30).
- Meyer, Agnes E., Education for a New Morality. (Kappa Delta Pi Lecture Series, no. 29.) N. Y.: Macmillan, 1957. xiii, 91 pp. \$2.50.
- Miles, Vaden W., and Van Deventer, W. C., Research in Teaching Science (College and University Bulletin, vol. 11, no. 8, Mar. 1, 1959). Washington: Association for Higher Education (NEA), 1959. 6 pp.

- NEA, Can America Afford Better Schools? Washington: NEA, 1959. Paper. Ill. Tables. 16 pp.
- NEA, "Educational Attainment in 1980," NEA Research Bulletin, April, 1959 (vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 45-47). (Nearly 6 in 10 adults will have a high-school diploma, and 1 in 10 will be a college graduate, in 1980. 75 million will have completed at least 4 years of high school--4 times the total in 1940--and almost 14 million will be college graduates, as against 5½ million in 1950 and 6 million in 1960.)
- "Needed: More and Better School Teachers," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, March, 1959 (vol. X, no. 6, pp. 2-9). Photographs by Alan J. Bearden. (Description of Master of Arts in Teaching Program at John Hopkins.)
- New Directions for Adult Education. (Proceedings, Conference of Administrative Officers and Deans of Syracuse University, April 18-20, 1958.) Introduction by Alexander N. Charters. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse, 1959. Paper. viii, 77 pp.
- Nock, Francis J., "Foreign Languages as Graduate Study Requirement," The Modern Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 129-133).
- Oppenheimer, Max, Jr., "Russian Area and Language Studies in the U. S. Army," The Modern Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 116-121).
- Pitcher, Stephen L., ed., The Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese. (A Report on a Series of Conferences Sponsored by the National Education Association and Conducted in Cooperation with the Office of Inter-American Affairs.) Washington: NEA, 1945. Paper. 23 pp.
- Pollock, Thomas Clark, et al., The English Language in American Education. N. Y.: The Modern Language Association of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3), 1945. Paper. 31 pp. 25 cents.
- Pounds, Ralph L., and Byrner, James R., The School in American Society. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1959. Charts. Tables. xxi, 518 pp. \$6.75.
- Randall, Clarence B., A Businessman Looks at the Liberal Arts. (The Randall Lectures.) White Plains, N. Y.: Fund for Adult Education, 1956. Paper. viii, 44 pp.
- Raskin, Betty Lou, "Woman's Place Is in the Lab, Too," The New York Times Mag April 19, 1959, pp. 17, 19-20. Ill. (One answer to the for scientists.)
- Rathbone, M. J., "What We Don't Teach Engineers," Think, April, 1959 (vol. 25, no. 4, pp. 14-15). (Young engineers--2,500 of them--stress better preparation in written oral communication and broad-gauge logical thinking.)
- Redfield, Robert, The Educational Experience: The Redfield Lectures. White Plains, N.Y.: The Fund for Adult Education, 1955. Paper. 61 pp.

- Reid, Robert H., American Degree Mills: A Study of Their Operations and of Existing and Potential Ways to Control Them. Washington: ACE, 1959.
(A study under the auspices of the "Committee to Insure a Better Understanding of American Higher Education Abroad," Commission on Education and International Affairs, ACE.)
- Remmers, H. H., and Radler, D. H., The American Teenager. Indianapolis and N. Y.: Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1957. 267 pp.
- Richardson, John S., Science Teaching in Secondary Schools. Prentice, 1957. 385 pp.
\$6.75.
- Rickover, Hyman G. (Admiral), Education and Freedom. N. Y.: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1959. 256 pp. \$3.50.
- Robertson, David Allan, "Diplomas For Dollars," The Educational Record, January, 1926 (vol. 7, no. 1).
- Robertson, David Allan, "The Educational Underworld," North Central Association Quarterly, September, 1935 (vol. 1, no. 2). (The "underworld" is the "diploma mill" racket.)
- Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Inc., The Pursuit of Excellence: Education and the Future of America. N. Y.: Doubleday, 1958. Paper. xi, 49 pp.
75 cents.
- Root, E. Merrill, Brainwashing in the High Schools. N. Y.: Devin, 1958. 320 pp. \$4.50.
- Rosten, Leo, Religions of America: N. Y.: Simon, 1955. Ill. Charts and tables. 281 pp.
\$3.00
- Sheats, Paul H., et al., Adult Education: The Community Approach. N. Y.: Dryden Press, 1953. 530 pp.
- Shuster, George N., "What Is Education?," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences), (vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 25-39).
- Siepmann, Charles A., TV and Our School Crisis. N. Y.: Dodd, 1958. 198 pp. \$3.50.
- Smith, David Wayne, ed., Gifted Children in Tomorrow's World: The Basic Problems and Possible Solutions. Tucson, Arizona: College of Education, University of Arizona, 1958. 124 pp. \$2.00.
- Snether, Howard, "How Real Is the 'Crisis'?", The Johns Hopkins Magazine, October, 1958 (vol. X, no. 1, pp. 7-9, 31-32). Tables.
- Snowden, Frank M., Jr., "A European View of American Education," The Educational Forum, March, 1959, pp. 343-349.
- Still, Joseph W., Science and Education At the Crossroads: A View from the Laboratory. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1958. 148 pp. Charts. \$3.75.
- Stott, D. H., Unsettled Children and Their Families. N. Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. 240 pp. \$6.00.

- Strang, Ruth, The Adolescent Views Himself. N.Y.: McGraw, 1957. 580 pp. \$7.95.
- Tharp, James B., "Status of the Academic and Professional Training of Modern Language Teachers in the High Schools of the United States," The Modern Language Journal, October and December, 1955 (vol. XXXIX, nos. 6 and 8, pp. 279-289, 391-403). (Based on materials collected by Charles M. Purin and others.)
- Tuve, Merle A., "Is Science Too Big for the Scientist?", Saturday Review, June 6, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 23, pp. 48-50).
- Ulich, Robert, Crisis and Hope in American Education. Boston: Beacon Press, 1951.
- Ward, Betty A., Education on the Aging: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. Washington: GPO (U.S. Dept. of HEW, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1958, no. 11), Paper. ix, 145 pp. 60 cents.
- Watson, Fletcher G., "Shattered--An American Illusion," Harvard Graduate School of Education Bulletin, March, 1958 (vol. III, no. 1, pp. 2-8).
(on science education in American public schools.)
- Wechsler, David, The Measurements of Adult Intelligence. (Fourth edition.)
Baltimore: Wilkins Co., 1958. 297 pp.
- Wells, Mary Alice S., "Appreciation Follows Understanding When High-School Students Study Shakespeare," NEA Journal, Nov., 1958 (vol. 47, no. 8, p. 545).
- White, Verna, Studying the Individual Pupil. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. 487 pp. \$5.00.
- Wilder, Audrey K., "Be Good, Sweet Maid," Journal of the American Association of University Women, Oct. 1958 (vol. 52, no. 1, pp. 15-17).
(Women and their place in education.)
- Wiley, J. Bruce, "One Answer to Two Problems: Humanistic Studies and Industry Assistance," Journal of Engineering Education, Oct., 1957 (vol. xlviii, no. 1, pp. 56 ff.)
- Williamson, E. G., and Foley, John D., Counseling and Discipline. Minneapolis: Minn., 1949. 417 pp.
- Wilson, Charles H., A Teacher Is a Person. N. Y.: Holt, 1956. 285 pp. \$3.75.
(Frank and stimulating book by a superintendent of schools.)
- Wolfe, Dael L., America's Resources of Specialized Talent: A Current Appraisal and a Look Ahead. N. Y.: Harper, 1955. 332 pp.
- Woodring, Paul, A Fourth of a Nation. N. Y.: McGraw, 1957, 255 pp. \$4.50.

- Worcester, D. A., "A Backward Glance Into the Future: Education on the Road," Journal of Higher Education, December, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 9, pp. 489-496, 518-519).
- Wriston, Henry M., "How Colleges Can Handle the Throngs," Life, October 6, 1958 (vol. 45, no. 14, pp. 132-142). Ill.
- Zeitlin, Harry, "The American Pattern of Educational Control and Authority: Some Perspective Provided by the Experience of the New Deal Period," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 108-112).

Part I:

3. American Education

(b) x Education of the Gifted and Talented
(A special added section.)

- Bernhard, S. J., "The Comprehensive School Can Serve the Superior Student," High Points, June, 1959 (vol. XII, no. 6, pp. 70-75).
(The program at DeWitt Clinton High School, New York City.)
- Bish, Charles E., "Can We Provide a Better Program for the Able Student?", Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, December, 1958 (vol. 42, no. 242, pp. 13-21).
- Brumbaugh, Florence N., and Roshco, Bernard, Your Gifted Child: A Guide for Parents.
N. Y.: Holt, 1959. 191 pp. \$3.75.
- Bryan, J. Ned, and Bish, Charles E., eds., "Boys and Girls with Special Abilities"
(Special Journal Feature), NEA Journal,
Oct., 1958 (vol. 47, no. 7, pp. 469-481).
- Cruickshank, William L., and Johnson, G. Orville, eds., Education of Exceptional
Children and Youth.
Englewood Cliffs, N. J.:
Prentice, 1958. 723 pp. \$6.95.
- Cutts, Norma E., and Moseley, Nicholas, Teaching the Bright and Gifted. Englewood
Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1959. \$4.75.
- Danskin, David G., "How Can We Find the Talented?", The Johns Hopkins Magazine,
Oct., 1958 (vol. X, no. 1,
pp. 18-19, 29-30). Ill.
- De Haan, Robert F., and Havighurst, Robert J., Educating Gifted Children. Chicago:
Chicago, 1957. 276 pp. \$5.00.
- Educational Policies Commission, Education of the Gifted. Washington: NEA, 1950.
- Freeman, Stephen A., "Educating the Talented Secondary-School Pupil in Modern Languages,"
The Modern Language Journal, May, 1958 (vol. XLIII, no. 5,
pp. 218-221). (Report of a conference on the academically talented.)
- Haring, Norris G., Stern, George G., and Cruickshank, William M., Attitudes of Educators
Toward Exceptional Children. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse, 1958.
238 pp.
- Havighurst, Robert J., ed., Education for the Gifted in School and Colleges. Chicago:
Chicago, 1958. xi, 420, vii pp. \$4.00 (paper, \$3.25).
- Havighurst, Robert J., ed., A Survey of the Education of Gifted Children. Chicago:
Chicago, 1955. vi, 114 pp. Paper. \$1.50.

- Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student, The Superior Student: (Monthly Newsletter), Boulder, Colorado: Inter-University Committee on the Superior Student (Hellems 112, University of Colorado), 1958. (Published monthly during the academic year. First issue, April, 1958.)
- Keeler, Sister Jerome, "Gifted Students in Junior Colleges," Junior College Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XXIX, no. 8, pp. 481-485).
- Little, J. Kenneth, "The Persistence of Academically Talented Youth in University Studies," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 237-241). "Why do some students of high scholastic promise move smoothly through to their degrees . . . while others meet difficulty, disappointment, and defeat?"
- Magnifico, L. X., Education for the Exceptional Child. N. Y.: Longmans, 1958. 380 pp. \$4.75.
- Nason, Leslie J., Academic Achievement of Gifted High School Students. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1958. 107 pp. \$3.95.
- NEA, Boys and Girls with Special Abilities. (Reprint of NEA Journal Feature, October, 1958.) Washington: NEA, 1958. Ill. 15 pp. 30 cents.
- NEA, The Identification and Education of the Academically Talented Student in the American Secondary School. (Report of the Conference under the chairmanship of James B. Conant, February 6-8, 1958.) Washington: NEA, 1958. Paper. 160 pp. \$1.50.
- National Society for the Study of Education, Education for the Gifted. (57th Yearbook of the Society, Part II.) Chicago: Chicago, 1958. Paper. 420 pp. \$3.25 (cloth, \$4.00).
- New York State Education Department, Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development, Fifty-Six Practices for the Gifted from Secondary Schools of New York State. Albany: State Education Department, 1958. Paper. 129 pp.
- Passow, A. Harry, et al., Planning for Talented Youth: Considerations for Public Schools. N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1956. Paper. 84 pp. \$1.00.
- Piaget, Jean, The Origins of Intelligence in Children. N. Y.: International Universities Press, Inc. (227 West 15th St., N. Y. 11), 1959. \$6.00.
- Scheifele, Marian, The Gifted Child in the Regular Classroom. (Third edition). N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1956. 84 pp. 95 cents.

- Schreiber, Daniel, "Identifying and Developing Able Students from Less Privileged Groups," High Points, December, 1958 (vol. XL, no. 9, pp. 5-23).
- Terman, Lewis M., and Oden, Melita H., The Gifted Child Grows Up: Twenty-Five Years' Follow-Up of a Superior Group. Stanford, California: Stanford, 1947. 448 pp.
- Terman, Lewis M., and Oden, Melita H., Thirty-Five Years' Follow-Up of the Superior Child. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1959. 200 pp. \$4.50.
- Thistlethwaite, Donald L., "Merit Scholarships and the Higher Education of Gifted Students," The Journal of Higher Education, June, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 6, pp. 295-304).

Part I

3. American Education

(c) Higher Education

- Abbott, Frank C., ed., Faculty-Administration Relationships. Washington: ACE, 1957. Paper. 86 pp. \$1.00.
- Abbott, Frank C., Government Policy and Higher Education: A Study of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, 1784-1949. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1959. 428 pp. \$5.00. (The relationship between Higher Education and State Government.)
- Adams, John C., Carpenter, C. R., and Smith, Dorothy R., eds., College Teaching by Television. Washington: ACE, 1958. xii, 233 pp. \$4.00.
- Adler, Mortimer J., and Mayer, Milton, The Revolution in Education. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. viii, 224 pp. \$3.75.
- ACE, American Universities and Colleges. (Seventh edition.) Edited by Mary Irwin. Washington: ACE, 1956. 1200 pp. \$12.00.
- ACE, Committee on College Teaching, College Teaching as a Career. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. Ill. Tables. 28 pp.
- ACE, Committee on Measurement and Evaluation, College Testing: A Guide to Practices and Programs. Washington: ACE, 1959. x, 189 pp. \$3.00.
- ACE, The Education of Women: Signs for the Future: (Report of the Conference on Present Status and Prospective Trends of Research on the Education of Women, Rye, N. Y., Oct. 27-30, 1957.) Washington: ACE, 1959. Paper. 200 pp. \$2.00.
- ACE, Commission on Education and International Affairs, "International Educational Activities of American Universities and Colleges," Educational Record, October, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 282-401).
- ACE, Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad, see Humphrey, Richard A., ed.
- ACE, Problems and Policies Committee, The Need To Close Ranks in Higher Education. Washington: ACE, 1959. 4 pp.
- Association of Graduate Schools, Graduate Study in the United States: A Guide for Students from Foreign Lands. Institute of International Education (1 East 67th St., N. Y. 21), 1957. Paper. 15 cents.
- Association for Higher Education, Current Issues in Higher Education, 1957: A Bold New Look. Washington: NEA, 1957. Paper. 249 pp. (Proceedings of annual meeting.)
- Association for Higher Education, Current Issues in Higher Education, 1956: Washington: NEA, 1956. Paper. 193 pp. (Proceedings of annual meeting.)

- Association for Higher Education, Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958: Strengthening Quality in the Satellite Age. Washington: NEA, 1958. Paper. xiv, 292 pp. (Proceedings of annual meeting.)
- Babbitt, Irving, "President Eliot and American Education," The Forum, January, 1929 (vol. LXXXI, no. 1, pp. 1-10).
- Barish, Norman N., ed., Engineering Enrollment in the United States. N. Y.: New York University Press, 1957. xii, 226 pp. \$7.50.
- Barton, Alisha H., Studying the Effects of College Education. Foreword by Paul F. Lazarsfeld. New Haven, Connecticut: The Edward W. Hazen Foundation (400 Prospect St., New Haven 11), 1959. Pp. 96 pp. ("A methodological examination of Changing Values in College Philip E. Jacob").
- Barzun, Jacques, ed., The Graduate Student's Guide. N. Y.: Columbia University (Bulletin of Information, Series 57, no. 39), 1957. Paper. 197 pp.
- Baughner, A. C., "The Harrisburg Area Center for Higher Education," The Journal of Higher Education, January, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 1, pp. 27-30). (Cooperation by a group of universities in offering extension work in the Harrisburg area.)
- Bennett, Margaret E., and Lewis, Molly, Getting the Most Out of College. N. Y.: McGraw, 1957. vii, 219 pp. \$3.95. (Paper, \$2.75.)
- Bigelow, Karl W., compiler, Selected Books for the College and University Administrator (Annotated). N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1958. Paper. 26 pp. \$1.00.
- Black, C. E., and Thompson, John M., "Graduate Education in Russian Studies: A Progress Report," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 5, pp. 246-254).
- Blauch, Lloyd E., Accreditation in Higher Education. Washington: GPO, 1959. 247 pp. \$1.50.
- Baluch, Lloyd E., ed., Education for the Professions. Washington: GPO, 1955. Paper. 317 pp.
- Boas, George, "Superstitions in Education," The John Hopkins Magazine, April, 1959 (vol. X, no. 7, pp. 6-7, 27-31). Ill. 35 cents.
- Bodenman, Paul S., American Cooperation with Higher Education Abroad: A Survey of Current Programs. Washington: GPO, 1957 (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1957, no. 8) ix, 211 pp. 75 cents.
- Bogue, Jesse P., ed., American Junior Colleges. Washington: ACE, 1956. (Fourth edition) xii, 584 pp. \$8.00.

- Bonthius, Robert H., et al., The Independent Study Program in the United States: A Report on an Undergraduate Instructional Method. N. Y.: Columbia University Press, 1957. xxii, 260 pp. \$4.50.
- Bokelman, W. Robert, Higher Education Planning and Management Data, 1957-58. Washington: GPO (Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education), 1958. Paper. vi, 102 pp. 60 cents.
- Bokelman, W. Robert, Higher Education Planning and Management Data, 1958-59. Washington: GPO (Dept. of HEW, Office of Education) 1959. Paper. 133 pp. \$1.00. (Contains data on faculty salaries, tuition increases, etc., in American colleges and universities.)
- Bowles, Frank H., How to Get Into College. N. Y.: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1959. Paper. viii, 157 pp. \$1.10.
- Brubacher, John S., and Rudy, Willis, Higher Education in Transition: An American History, 1636-1956. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. viii, 494 pp. \$7.50.
- Bunting, J. Whitney, "The College Graduate in Industry," Educational Record, April, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 2, pp. 147-145).
- Burns, Norman, and Houle, Cyril O., eds., The Community Responsibilities of Institutions of Higher Education. Chicago: Chicago, 1948. Paper. 7, 88 pp. \$3.00.
- Byse, Clark, and Joughen, Louis, Tenure in American Higher Education: Plans, Practices, and the Law. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1959. 228 pp. \$3.50.
- Cajoleas, Louis P., "Counseling Overseas Students," Journal of Higher Education, April, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 4, pp. 209-212, 234).
- Carron, Malcolm, The Contract Colleges of Cornell University: A Cooperative Educational Enterprise. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1958. 203 pp. \$3.50. (An instance of diversity of control in higher education. The N.Y. State Colleges--Agriculture, Home Economics, Veterinary Medicine, and Industrial and Labor Relations, affiliated with Cornell University, a private institution.)
- Carskadon, Thomas R., and Soule, George, U.S.A. in New Dimensions: The Measure and Promise of America's Resources. (A Twentieth Century Fund Survey.) N. Y.: Macmillan, 1957. Paper. Ill. Graphs. iv, 124 pp. \$1.50. (Based on Dewhurst's America's Needs and Resources.)
- Carter, Hodding, et al., "The Supreme Court Decisions: Five Years Later," The Saturday Review, May 23, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 21, pp. 12-19, 44-47). Ill. Chart. (Five Southern-born writers--including Ralph McGill and Harry S. Ashmore--appraise developments since the Segregation Decision.)

- Cartwright, William H., "The Graduate Education of Teachers - Proposals for the Future," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 148-154).
- Chambers, M. M., "Who Is the University?", The Journal of Higher Education, June, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 6, pp. 320-324). (Legally, the governing board is the university. Functions of other elements: president, faculty, administrative staff, student government, are discussed.)
- Chandler, John R., et al., Successful Adjustment in College. (Second edition.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1958. 256 pp. \$3.00. (Help in making the transition from school to college.)
- Chase Manhattan Bank Foundation, A Program for Aid to Education. N. Y.: Chase Manhattan Bank Foundation, 1958. Paper. 8 pp.
- Cieslak, Edward C., The Foreign Student in American Colleges: A Survey and Evaluation of Administrative Problems and Practices. Detroit: Wayne University Press, 1955.
- Clapp, Margaret, "Major Problems in Higher Education," Educational Record, Jan., 1954 (vol. 35, no. 1), pp. 7-11.
- Coard, Robert L., "In Pursuit of the Word 'Professor'," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 5, pp. 237-245).
- Coffman, Lotus D., The State University: Its Work and Problems. Minneapolis: Minn., 1954.
- Cole, Fred, International Relations in Institutions of Higher Education in the South. Washington: ACE, 1958. XIX, 169 pp. \$3.00.
- "The College Admissions Scramble," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, October, 1958 (vol. X, no. 1, pp. 5-17, 26-29). Ill.
- "The College Teacher, 1959," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, April, 1959 (vol. X, no. 7, pp. 8-24). Ill. 35 cents.
- Copeland, Melvin T., And Mark an Era: The Story of the Harvard Business School. Boston: Little, 1958. Ill. 384 pp. \$6.00.
- Cronkhite, Bernice Brown, ed., A Handbook for College Teachers: An Informal Guide. Cambridge: Harvard, 1950. xii, 272 pp.
- Crummel, Robert A., "The Development of Higher Education in the United States, 1900-1955," Educational Record, Oct., 1957. vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 320-328.
- Cunningham, William F., General Education and the Liberal Arts College. St. Louis: Herder Book Company, 1953. 286 pp.

- Curti, Merle, American Scholarship in the Twentieth Century. Cambridge: Harvard, 1953.
- Curti, Merle, The Social Ideas of American Educators. N.Y.: Scribner, 1953. xxii, 613 pp.
- Dennison, Charles P., Faculty Rights and Obligations in Eight Independent Liberal Arts Colleges. N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955. 186 pp. \$4.50.
- De Vane, William Clyde, The American University in the Twentieth Century. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana, 1957. 72 pp. \$2.50.
- Dobbins, Charles G., ed., Expanding Resources for College Teaching. Washington: ACE, 1956. Paper. 157 pp. \$1.50.
- Dolan, Eleanor F., College Admission, Scholarships, and Teachers--1960. Washington: American Assn. of University Women, 1959. Paper. 10 cents.
- Donovan, Herman L., Keeping the University Free and Growing. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1959. 175 pp. \$4.00.
- Dressel, Paul L., ed., Evaluation in the Basic College at Michigan State University. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. viii, 253 pp. \$4.00.
- Dyer, John P., Ivory Towers in the Market Place: The Evening College in America. Indianapolis: Bobbs, 1956. 205 pp. \$3.00.
- DuBois, Cora, Foreign Students and Higher Education in the United States. Washington: AEC, 1956. xvii, 221 pp. \$3.50.
- Edmonds, Walter D., "Who Thought of the House Plan?", Harvard Alumni Bulletin, June 6, 1959 (vol. 61, no. 16, pp. 686-689). Ill. (The author of Drums Along the Mohawk and other novels, now President and Publisher of the Harvard Alumni Bulletin, shows how Harvard's "House Plan" was the result of "the unexpected junction of parallel ideas" from an undergraduate group headed by Edward C. Aswell, with early suggestions by W. J. Ashley, Charles W. Eliot, Joseph H. Beale, and others. The chief actors were of course President A. Lawrence Lowell, Frederick Winsor, and a Yale alumnus, Edward S. Harkness, who gave millions to Harvard for the House Plan, and later financed the parallel system of "colleges" at Yale.)
- Eells, Walter Crosby, compiler, College Teachers and College Teaching: An Annotated Bibliography. Southern Regional Education Board, 1957. Paper. xiii, 282 pp. \$2.00.
- Eells, Walter Crosby, Supplement. 1959. \$1.00.

- Eells, Walter Crosby, "Leading American Graduate Schools," Association of American Colleges Bulletin, December, 1957 (vol. xliii, no. 4, pp. 563-576).
- Elder, J. P., "A Criticism of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in Harvard University," Newsletter of the Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research, September 30, 1958.
- Feder, Daniel D., et al., The Administration of Student Programs in American Colleges and Universities. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. vii, 46 pp. \$1.00.
- Fenton, William N., Area Studies in American Universities. Washington: ACE, 1957. Paper. xiv, 89 pp. \$1.00.
- Finch, James Kip, Trends in Engineering Education: The Columbia Experience. N. Y.: Columbia, 1948.
- Gange, John, University Research on International Affairs. Washington: ACE, 1958. xvii, 145 pp. \$3.00.
- Gardner, John W., "Quality in Higher Education," NEA Journal, September, 1958 (vol. 47, no. 6, pp. 362-364. Also in Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958 (proceedings of the Association for Higher Education, NEA, pp. 8-13).
- Gardner, John W., The Servant of All Our Purposes. White Plains, N. Y.: Fund for Adult Education, 1959. Paper. 8 pp.
- Garrison, Roger H., The Adventure of Learning in College: An Undergraduate Guide to Productive Study. N. Y.: Harper, 1959. 282 pp. \$3.50.
- Glass, D. V., ed., The University Teaching of Social Sciences: Demography. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. Paper. 200 pp.
- Goldwin, Robert A., ed., Toward the Liberally Educated Executive. White Plains, N. Y.: The Fund for Adult Education, 1957. Paper. xi, 111 pp.
- Gray, James, Open Wide the Door: The Story of the University of Minnesota. N. Y.: Putnam's, 1958. Ill. \$4.50.
- Gray, James S., ed., Recent Trends in American College Education. Chicago: Chicago, 1931. 242 pp. \$2.00.
- Gustad, John W., "They March to a Different Drummer: Another Look at College Teachers," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 204-211). (Results of a study of college teachers. "Professional teachers are like saints in that they cannot help being what they are. (Any other resemblances are purely coincidental)"--F. E. Ward.)
- Hardee, Melvane D., The Faculty in College Counseling. N. Y.: McGraw, 1959. 391 pp. \$6.75.

- Haskins, Charles H., The Rise of Universities. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1958.
Paper. \$1.25.
- Haveman, Eric, and West, Patricia, They Went to College. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1952.
- Havighurst, Walter, The Miami Years, 1809-1959. N. Y.: Putnam's, 1958. Ill. 254 pp.
\$4.50. (History of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.)
- Hechinger, Grace and Fred, "The Case for Campus Life," The New York Times Magazine,
March 29, 1959, pp. 11, 31-32, 34. Ill. (Appeal of
"going away to college" as against convenience of "commuter
colleges.")
- Hill, Alfred T., comp., A Directory of Small Colleges. Washington: Council for the
Advancement of Small Colleges, Inc. (1818 R St., N. W.), 1958.
Paper. 38 pp.
- Hillway, Tyrus, The American Two-Year College. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. xi, 276 pp. \$3.75.
- Hofstadter, Richard, and Hardy, C. DeWitt, The Development and Scope of Higher Education
in the United States. N. Y.: Columbia, 1952.
- Hofstadter, Richard, and Metzger, W. P., The Development of Academic Freedom in the
United States. N. Y.: Columbia, 1955. \$5.50.
- Hollis, Ernest V., et al., Costs of Attending College: A Study of Student
Expenditures and Sources of Income. Washington: GPO
(Dept. of HEW, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1957, no. 9),
1957. Paper. Charts. v, 91 pp. 45 cents.
- Holy, T. C., Semans, H. H., et al., A Study of Faculty Demand and Supply in California
Higher Education. Berkeley and Sacramento:
Liaison Committee of The Regents of the University
of California and the California State Board of
Education, 1958. Paper. viii, 76 pp.
- Hutchins, Robert M., The Higher Learning in America. New Haven: Yale, 1936. 119 pp.
- Iffert, Robert E., Retention and Withdrawal of College Students. Washington: GPO,
for U. S. HEW, Office of Education (Bulletin 1958, no. 1), 1958.
Paper. Tables. xiii, 177 pp. 65 cents.
- International Association of Universities, International Handbook of Universities.
Edited by H.M.R. Keyes. Paris: International
Assn. of Universities, 1959. 350 pp. \$6.00.
(Distributed in the U. S. by the ACE.)
- Irwin, Mary, ed., American Universities and Colleges. Washington: ACE, 1956.
(Seventh Edition.) xiii, 1210 pp. \$12.00.

- Irwin, Mary, ed., Higher Education in the United States. (Parts I and II of American Universities and Colleges). Washington: ACE, 1956. (Seventh edition.) Paper, xiii, 185 pp. \$1.50.
- Jacob, Philip E., Changing Values in College: An Exploratory Study of the Impact of College Teaching. N. Y.: Harper, 1957. xviii, 174 pp. \$3.50.
- James, Bernard J., and Wedemeyer, Charles A., "Completion of University Correspondence Courses by Adults," The Journal of Higher Education, Feb., 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 87-92.) (The effects of goal-clarity and other factors.)
- Jones, Daniel A., Physical Facilities Analysis for Colleges and Universities: A Handbook of Techniques. Oneonta, N. Y.: American Assn. of Colleges for Teacher Education (11 Elm St.), 1958. Ill. Diagrams. 221 pp. \$7.00.
- Justman, Joseph, and Mais, Walter H., College Teaching: Its Practice and Its Potential. N. Y.: Harper, 1956. 257 pp.
- Kehr, Marguerite, "The International Program of the USNSA (United States National Student Association)," Journal of Higher Education, June, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 6, pp. 317-320). (Affiliated with the International Student Conference, but not with the (Communist)¹ International Union of Students. The USNSA conducts an annual conference on Foreign Student Affairs, in which overseas students participate.)
- Kerins, Francis J., "Student Autonomy and Administrative Control," The Journal of Higher Education, Feb., 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 61-66).
- Kidd, Charles V., American Universities and Federal Research. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. \$6.00.
- Kiger, Joseph C., "The Four Councils" (ACE, AGES, National Academy of Sciences-- National Research Council, Social Science Research Council, Conference Board of Associated Research Councils), Educational Record, Oct., 1958 (vol. 39, no. 4, pp. 367-373).
- Knowles, Asa S., "Emerging Features of Tomorrow's Higher Education," Educational Record, Oct., 1957 (vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 329-332).
- Korol, Alexander, G., Soviet Education for Science and Technology. N. Y.: Wiley, 1957. 513 pp. \$8.50.
- Langsdorf, William B., "The Preparation of the Academic Teacher--Problems of Depth and Breadth," Junior College Journal, September, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 1, pp. 24-28).

- Lee, W. Storrs, God Bless Our Queer Old Dean. N. Y.: Putnam's, 1959. 256 pp. \$3.95.
- Lerner, Max, "Education in America: the Heroic Encounter," Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958 (Proceedings of the annual meeting, Association for Higher Education, NEA), pp. 13-23.
- Lewis, Nancy Duke, Increasing Enrollments and Attendant Problems in Higher Education. Washington: American Assn. of University Women, 1956. Paper. 15 cents
- Lida de Malkiel, María Rosa, "Free Opportunity for Intellectual Pursuits," Journal of the American Association of University Women, Oct., 1958 (vol. 52, no. 1, pp. 5-8).
- Lightfoot, Robert M., Jr., "The Library--Campus Catchalls: An Exposition of Lightfoot's Law," The Journal of Higher Education, Feb., 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 77-82).
- Litchfield, Edward H., The Role of the Academic Disciplines in a Modern University. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh, 1959. Paper. 16 pp. (Reorganization at Pittsburgh. A "College of Academic Disciplines," with 3 Divisions: Humanities, Natural Sciences, and Social Sciences. Vice-Chancellor to head College, each Division to have a Dean. Divisions extend from undergraduate to doctoral and post-doctoral work.)
- Long, John D., Needed Expansion of Facilities for Higher Education, 1958-70: How Much Will It Cost? Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. ix, 43 pp. Tables. \$1.00.
- Lowell, A. Lawrence, What a University President Has Learned. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1938.
- Lyons, Gene M., and Masland, John W., Education and Military Leadership: A Study of the ROTC. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton, 1959.
- MacGregor, Gordon, The Experiences of American Scholars in Countries of the Near East and South Asia. Washington: Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, Committee on International Exchange of Persons, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington 7, D. C. 1957. Paper. Mimeographed. v. 96 pp.
- Marsh, Joseph F., "A Critique of American Higher Education," The Journal of Higher Education, June, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 6, pp. 313-319). Attacks emphasis on "the mediocre and trivial," vocational training and "life adjustment." "We must have leaders of high quality if we are to have education of high quality."
- Marshall, Helen E., Grandest of Enterprises: Illinois State Normal University, 1857-1957. Normal, Illinois. Illinois State Normal University, 1956. 355 pp.
- Masland, John W., Soldiers and Scholars: Military Education and National Policy. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton, 1957, 530 pp.

- Mayer, Frederick, New Directions for the American University. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1958. ix, 52 pp. \$2.50.
- McConn, Max, College or Kindergarten? N. Y.: The New Republic, 1928. Paper. 275 pp. \$1.00. (A famous criticism of the "country club" idea of American colleges, and a call for serious work.)
- McConnell, T. R., "The Diversification of American Higher Education: A Research Program," Educational Record, October, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 300-315).
- Meland, Bernard E., Higher Education and the Human Spirit. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. x, 204 pp. \$4.00.
- Miller, Eleanor O., "Non-academic Changes in College Students," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 118-122).
- Moore, J. Michael, "The Associate in Arts Degree and Its European Counterpart: An Evaluation," Junior College Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XXIX, no. 8, pp. 469-473).
- Moore, N. S., and Summerskill, J., Health Services in American Colleges and Universities. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1953. 108 pp.
- Morris, Van Cleve, "Male, Female, and the Higher Learning: The Educational Significance of Differences Between the Sexes," The Journal of Higher Education, Feb. 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 67-72).
- Morton, John R., ed., University Extension in the United States. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: University of Alabama Press, 1953.
- Nagel, Ernest, "The Place of Science in a Liberal Education," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 56-74).
- NEA, Research Div., Salaries Paid and Salary Practices in Universities, Colleges, and Junior Colleges, 1957-58. Washington: NEA, 1958. Paper. 55 pp. Tables. \$1.00.
- NEA, Research Div., Teacher Supply and Demand in Universities, Colleges, and Junior Colleges, 1957-58 and 1958-59. Washington: NEA, 1959. Paper. 87 pp. Tables. 50 cents.
- Neiswanger, William A., "Tuition Policy and Benefits Received," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 189-196). (Discussion of private and public benefits from higher education, and sources of income.)
- Ness, Frederick W., ed., A Guide to Graduate Study: Programs Leading to the Ph.D. Degree. Washington: ACE (for the Association of American Colleges), 1957. xi, 335 pp. \$5.00.

- Newman, John Henry (Cardinal), The Idea of a University. Introduction by George N. Shuster. N. Y.: Doubleday and Co. (Image Books), 1959. Paper. 480 pp. \$1.55.
- Newman, John Henry (Cardinal), The Scope and Nature of University Education. Introduction by Wilfred Ward. N. Y.: E. P. Dutton and Co., 1958. Paper. 278 pp. \$1.25.
- Ortega y Gasset, José, The Mission of the University. Translated by Howard Lee Nostrand. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton, 1944.
- Perkins, John A., "Financing Higher Education: Perspectives and Possibilities," Educational Record, April, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 2, pp. 99-107).
- "Political Intrusion and State Universities," The John Hopkins Magazine, June, 1959 (vol. X, no. 9, pp. 12-15, 42-48). (Condensation of a report, The Efficiency of Freedom, by the Committee on Government and Higher Education, Milton S. Eisenhower, Chairman, under the auspices of the Fund for the Advancement of Education.)
- Potter, Virginia Bosch, Fellowships in the Arts and Sciences, 1959-60. (Second edition.) Madison, Wis.: Association of American Colleges (79 Biochemistry Bldg., University of Wisconsin, 1958.) \$3.75.
- President's Commission on Higher Education (George F. Zook, Chairman), Higher Education for American Democracy. New York: Harper, 1949.
- President's Committee on Education Beyond the High School: Beyond the High School: First Interim Report to the President. Washington: GPO, 1956. Paper. 12 pp.
- President's Committee on Education Beyond the High School: Second Report to the President. Washington: GPO, 1957. Paper. 114 pp. 55 cents.
- Pressey, S. L., Pressey, L. C., et al., Research Adventures in University Teaching. Bloomington, Ill.: Public School Publishing Co., 1927. 152 pp.
- Proctor, William M., ed., The Junior College: Its Organization and Administration. Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford, 1927. 226 pp. \$2.50.
- Pusey, Nathan M., "The Need for Public Support," Educational Record, January, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 1, pp. 29-34).
- Randel, William, "The Case for American Studies: An Appeal for Recognition and Support," The Journal of Higher Education, February, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 73-76).
- Reed, Glenn A., "Fifty Years of Conflict in the Graduate School," Educational Record, January, 1952, (vol. 33, no. 1), pp. 5-23.

- Renne, Roland R., "Integration of the Contract Program into Future Academic Programs," University Projects Abroad (Report of the 1955 Conference on University Contracts Abroad), pp. 39-42. Washington: ACE, 1956.
- Report on Evaluation of Engineering Education, 1952-1955. Urbana, Illinois: American Society for Engineering Education, Committee on Evaluation of Engineering Education, 1955. Paper. 36 pp.
- "The Revised Medical Program of The Johns Hopkins University," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, January, 1959 (vol. X, no. 4, pp. 9-14). Ill.
- Richardson, Leon B., A Study of the Liberal College. Hanover, N. H.: Dartmouth College, 1924. 282 pp. \$1.50.
- Riesman, David, "The Academic Career: Notes on Recruitment and Collegueship," Daedalus, Winter, 1959 (Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 147-169).
- Riley, Robert C., "The Predictive Value of College Test Scores," Journal of Higher Education, October, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 7, pp. 393-395, 410).
- Rogers, Francis M., Higher Education in the U.S.A. Cambridge: Harvard, 1952.
- Rosenhaupt, Hans W., and Chinlund, Thomas J., Graduate Students: Experience at Columbia University, 1940-1956. N. Y.: Columbia, 1958. Boards. 136 pp. \$4.00.
- Roucek, Joseph S., "The Status and Role of American and Continental Professors," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 5, pp. 260-265).
- Rudolph, Charles F., Mark Hopkins and the Log: Williams College, 1836-1872. New Haven: Yale, 1956. 267 pp.
- Ruml, Beardsley, and Morrison, Donald H., Memo to a College Trustee: A Report on Financial and Structural Problems of the Liberal College. N. Y.: McGraw, 1959. Paper. xiv, 94 pp. Tables. \$1.00 (cloth, \$2.95).
- Rusk, Dean, "Observations on Foreign Relations of American Universities," Education Without Boundaries (Report of the Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Washington, November 13-14, 1958, pp. 26-40.) Washington: ACE, Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad, 1959. \$1.00.
- Sargent, Porter, Guide to Junior Colleges and Specialized Schools and Colleges. (Third edition.) Boston: Porter Sargent Publishers (11 Beacon St.), 1959. \$10.00.

- Sasnett, Martena T., A Guide to the Admission and Placement of Foreign Students. N. Y.: Institute of International Education (in association with the American Assn. of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers), 1957. \$2.50.
- Schmidt, George P., The Liberal Arts College: A Chapter in American Cultural History. New Brunswick, N. J.: Rutgers, 1957. viii, 310 pp. \$6.00.
- Sears, Jesse B., and Henderson, Adin D., Cubberley of Stanford. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1957. 301 pp.
- Selden, William K., "The National Commission on Accrediting: Its Next Mission," Educational Record, April, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 2, pp. 152-156).
- Selden, William K., "What Is An Accredited College?" The Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, 1958 (vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 1, 4).
- Siegle, Peter E., and Whipple, James B., New Directions in Programming for University Adult Education. Chicago: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults (940 East 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.), 1957. Paper. iv, 96 pp.
- Smith, Huston, The Purposes of Higher Education. N. Y.: Harper, 1955.
- Smith, John E., Value Convictions and Higher Education. New Haven, Connecticut: The Edward W. Hazen Foundation, 1958. Paper.
- Smith, Sidney E., "The Universal Republic of Learning," The Educational Record, July, 1959 (vol. 40, no. 3, pp. 177-182). (The late foreign secretary of Canada points out how educational ties bind together Canada and the United States, as well as the countries of the British Commonwealth, despite political and cultural differences.)
- Spectorsky, A. C., ed., The College Years. N. Y.: Hawthorn Books (70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11), 1958. Ill. \$7.95. (College life from medieval times to the present.)
- Storr, Richard J., "The Public Conscience of the University," Harvard Educational Review, Winter, 1956 (vol. XXVI, no. 1). (Development of the service concept in American universities.)
- Strozier, Robert M., et al., Housing of Students. Washington: ACE, 1950. Paper. 69 pp. \$1.00.
- Taylor, Harold, "Are Women's Colleges Obsolete?" The New York Times Magazine, Sept. 7, 1958 (pp. 24, 96, 98, 100). Ill.
- Taylor, Harold, "College President--Idea Man or Money Man?" The New York Times Magazine, April 12, 1959, pp. 23, 84-85. Ill.

- Thompson, Ronald B., College-Aid Population Trends, 1940-1970. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1953.
- Thompson, Ronald B., The Impending Tidal Wave of Students. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1954.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (Office of Education), Opening Enrollment in Higher Educational Institutions: Fall, 1957: Compiled by M. Clemens Johnson and Anna J. Fenton. Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. vi, 48 pp. 40 cents.
- Volpe, Edmond L, "Meeting Democracy's Challenge to Higher Education," Journal of Higher Education, April, 1958 (vol. xxix, no. 4, pp. 203-208, 233-234).
- Walker, Marshall J., "An Ideal Curriculum in Arts and Sciences," Journal of Higher Education, October, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 7, pp. 389-393).
- Walter, Erich A., ed., Religion and the State University. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1958. Diagrams. 352 pp. \$6.50.
- Whitney, Frederick Lamson, The Junior College in America. Greeley, Colorado: State Teachers College, 1928. 258 pp.
- Wilkins, Ernest H., The Changing College. Chicago: Chicago, 1927. 132 pp. \$1.50.
- Wilkins, Ernest H., The College and Society: Proposals for Changes in the American Plan of Higher Education. N. Y.: The Century Co., 1932. 175 pp. \$1.75.
- Wilkins, Theresa Birch, compiler, Higher Education. (Part 3 of the Education Directory, 1958-1959.) Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. 194 pp. 70 cents. (U. S. Office of Education annual Education Directory, Part 3.)
- Hilkinson, Frank R., "Class Size in Higher Education," Journal of Higher Education, March, 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 3, pp. 149-157.)
(Summary discussion, followed by a useful bibliography.)
- Wilson, Howard E., American College Life as Education in World Outlook. Washington: ACE, 1956. xvii, 195 pp. \$3.50.
- Wise, W. Max, They Come for the Best of Reasons: College Students Today. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. 96 pp. \$1.00.
- Wolk, Ron, "The Medieval University," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, December, 1958 (vol. X, no. 3, pp. 4-5, 30-32). Ill.
- Wood, Ben D., Measurement in Higher Education. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World, 1923. 337 pp.

- Woodburne, Lloyd S., Faculty Personnel Policies in Higher Education. N. Y.: Harper, 1950. 201 pp.
- Woodburne, Lloyd S., Principles of College and University Administration. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 197 pp. \$5.00.
- Woods, Roy C., "Retirement Systems in Institutions of Higher Education," The Journal of Higher Education, February, 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 101-104).
- Workman, John Rowe, New Horizons of Higher Education: Innovation and Experimentation at Brown University. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1959. 88 pp. \$2.50.
- Wriston, Henry M., Academic Profession. N. Y.: Columbia University Press, 1959. \$4.00. ("Scholar, administrator, or businessman? What are the rewards and responsibilities of today's college president?")
- Wriston, Henry M., Wriston Speaking. Providence, Rhode Island: Brown University Press, 1957. viii, 264 pp. \$3.50. (Addresses, articles, and reports by the former President of Brown University.)

Part I

4. International Activities of the United States

- ACE, Committee on Education and International Affairs, International Educational Activities of American Colleges and Universities. (Reprint from The Educational Record, October, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 282-401). Washington: ACE, 1957. Paper. 28 pp.
- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc., The Role of Voluntary Agencies in Technical Assistance. N. Y.: The Council (20 West 40th St., N. Y. 18), 1953. Paper. 176 pp.
- American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Health Hints for the Tropics. Bethesda, Md.: The Society (c/o National Institutes of Health), 1956. Paper. 21 pp.
- "An Exchange of Students--and Views," The New York Times Magazine, March 8, 1959, pp. 24-25, 84, 86-87. Ill. (American students in English schools--and vice-versa--report on their experiences and impressions.)
- "An Engineer Goes Abroad," The Lamp, Fall, 1957 (vol. 39, no. 3, pp. 6-9). N. Y.: Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), 1957. Ill.
- Barrett, Edward W., "Privilege or Prerogative?", Saturday Review, January 10, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 2, pp. 29, 60-62). (On travel restrictions.)
- Beals, Ralph L., and Humphrey, Norman D., No Frontier to Learning: The Mexican Student in the United States: Minneapolis: Minn., 1957. 148 pp. \$3.25.
- Bennett, John W., et al., In Search of Identity: The Japanese Overseas Scholar in America and Japan. Minneapolis: Minnesota, 1957. 379 pp. \$1.50.
- Blegen, Theodore C., et al., Counseling Foreign Students. Washington: ACE, 1950. 54 pp. 75 cents.
- Bodenman, Paul S., American Cooperation with Higher Education Abroad: A Survey of Current Programs. Washington: GPO (Dept. of HEW, Office of Education Bulletin, 1957, no. 8), 1957. Paper. ix, 211 pp. 75 cents.
- Burns, Norman, "Cultural Problems in Overseas Education and Operation," Education Without Boundaries (ACE, Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad, 1959, pp. 41-49).
- Cajoleas, Louis P., "Counseling Overseas Students," Journal of Higher Education, April, 1958 (vol. XXX, no. 4, pp. 209-212, 234).

- Cieslak, The Foreign Student in American Colleges: A Survey and Evaluation of Administrative Problems and Practices. Detroit: Wayne University Press, 1955.
- Cleveland, Harlan, "Brickbat Campaign Against Americans Abroad Analyzed," Economic World (Committee for International Economic Growth, 1028 Conn. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.), March, 1959 (vol. I, no. 2, p. 8).
- Cleveland, Harlan, "The Fits and Starts of Foreign Aid," The Reporter, April 16, 1959. (Theme: "Too many cooks" is an obstacle to economic development.)
- Cleveland, Harlan, "The Pretty Americans: How Wives Behave Overseas," Harper's Magazine, March, 1959. Ill. 6 pp.
- Cleveland, Harlan, and Mangone, Gerard J., The Art of Overseasanship. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse, 1957. 250 pp. \$3.00.
- Cline, Howard F., and Luft, Jean L., compilers, Hispanic Foundation Survey Reports of Teaching and Research Resources and Activities in the United States on Latin America. Washington: U.S. Library of Congress, Hispanic Foundation, 1958--.
Paper. Mimeographed. (A series.)
No. 1, Objectives and Procedures.
No. 2, Latin American Offerings at Selected Institutions: A General View.
No. 3, Institutions: State and Regional Distribution.
No. 4, United States Institutions of Higher Learning Offering Latin American Work: A Tentative Directory.
No. 5, Latin American Fields and Discipline: A Statistical Panorama
- Colligan, Francis J., "The Government and Cultural Interchange," Review of Politics (Notre Dame University Press), Oct. 1958 (vol. 20, no. 4, pp. 546-569).
- Colligan, Francis J., Twenty Years After: Two Decades of Government--Sponsored Cultural Relations. (Dept. of State Publication 6689) Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. 20 pp. 15 cents.
- Collings, Dorothy, "Meeting the Needs of Foreign Students," Library Journal, Nov. 1, 1958 (vol. 83, no. 19, pp. 3064-3066).
- Collison, William Norwood, "Private Technical Assistance," Technical Assistance Quarterly Bulletin, May, 1958 (no. 4, pp. 20-29). (Published by American Council of Voluntary Agencies, 20 West 40th St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.)

- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Academic Exchanges with the Soviet Union. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 28 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Chinese Students in the United States, 1948-55. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1956. Paper. 14 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Expanding University Enrollments and the Foreign Student. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1957. Paper. 10 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, The Foreign Student: Exchanges or Immigrant? 1958. Paper. 13 pp. Tables. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Geographic Distribution in Exchange Programs. 1956. Paper. 17 pp. Maps and tables. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, The Goals of Foreign Exchange: An Analysis of Goals of Programs for Foreign Students. 1955. Paper. 15 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Hungarian Refugee Students and United States Colleges and Universities. (Oct., 1956-Feb., 1957.) Paper. 13 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Hungarian Refugee Students and U. S. Colleges and Universities: One Year Later. (Feb., 1957-Jan., 1958.) Paper. 19 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Orientation of Foreign Students: Signposts for the Cultural Maze. 1956. Paper. 18 pp. Free.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, Twenty Years of United States Government Programs in Cultural Relations. 1959. Paper. 30 pp.
- Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education, United States Medical Training for Foreign Students and Physicians. 1957. Paper. 16 pp. Free.

- Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, U. S. Government Awards under the Fulbright and Smith-Mundt Acts, 1959-60. Washington: Conference Board of Associated Research Councils (2101 Constitution Ave.), 1958. Paper. 79 pp.
- Corey, Esther S., "Lack of Languages and American Work in Europe," The Modern Language Journal, Dec., 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 8, pp. 405-406).
- Cox, Henry B., "Mutual Understanding through Exchange," The American-German Review, August-September, 1957. 5 pp.
- Dawson, Christopher, The Movement of World Revolution. N. Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1959. 179 pp. \$3.00.
- Dean, Vera Micheles, "Is Foreign Aid an Unguided Missile?" Think, August, 1958 (vol. XXIV, no. 8, pp. 21-24).
- de Bary, William T., "Asian Studies for Undergraduates: The Oriental Studies Program at Columbia College," The Journal of Higher Education, Jan., 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 1, pp. 1-7).
- Delaplain, J. C., Joint Ventures Overseas: Setting Up a Workable Partnership. (Address.) Toledo, Ohio: Public Relations Division, Willys Motors, Inc., 1959. Paper. 12 pp. (Partnership between nationals of overseas countries in which it operates and an American firm. "We are not playing the game of empire builder.")
- "The Development of Inter-American Exchange and the IIE," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, Oct., 1958 (vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 10-15).
- Du Bois, Cora, Foreign Students and Higher Education in the United States. Washington: ACE, 1956. xvii, 221 pp. \$3.50.
- Duffus, R. L., "Still 'The Innocents Abroad'", The New York Times Magazine, Aug. 2, 1959, pp. 14, 26. Ill. ("Foreign travel . . . still suffers from the curse of Mark Twain's day: a preoccupation with ruins, not people.")
- Du Shane, Graham, "Career Scientist-Diplomat?", Saturday Review, January 3, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 1, p. 42).
- Eells, Walter Crosby, "Leading American Graduate Schools," Association of American Colleges Bulletin, Dec. 1957 (vol. XLIII, no. 4, pp. 563-576.)
- Education in the U. S., "Institute of International Education News Bulletin," Sept., 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 68-74). Ill.
- Emch, Arnold F., "Seven Keys to Know-How," Think, April, 1957 (vol. XXIII, no. 2, pp. 11-13). Ill.

- Fayerweather, John, The Executive Overseas: Administrative Attitudes and Relationships in a Foreign Culture. Syracuse, N. Y.: Syracuse, 1959. Diagrams. 206 pp. \$4.00.
- Fenton, William N., Area Studies in American Universities. Washington: ACE, 1947. Paper. xiv, 89 pp. \$1.00.
- Fisher, Glen H., When Americans Live Abroad. (Foreign Service Institute, U. S. Dept. of State.) Washington: GPO, 1955. Paper. Ill. 42 pp. 25 cents.
- Flack, Michael J., Sources of Information on International Educational Activities. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. 128 pp. \$1.50.
- Fuller, C. Dale, Training of Specialists in Foreign Relations. Washington: ACE, 1956. xvi, 136 pp. \$3.00.
- Glick, Philip M., The Administration of Technical Assistance: Growth in the Americas. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. Tables. 416 pp. \$5.50.
- Government Programs in International Education: A Survey and a Handbook. (Forty-Second Report of the Committee on Government Operations.) Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. x, 251 pp.
- Gullahorn, John T., and Jeanne E., "American Objectives in Study Abroad," Journal of Higher Education, Oct., 1958 (vol. XXIX, no. 7, pp. 369-374).
- Hadley, Paul E., "The Role of Foreign Language in Training for International Relations," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 5, pp. 226-231).
- Hale, William Harlan, "Millions of Ambassadors," Saturday Review, Jan. 10, 1959 (vol. XLII, no. 2, pp. 9-11, 74). (Americans abroad.)
- Hanson, Earl Parker and Charlotte L., eds. Change Through Interchange. (Report of the Conference on Inter-American Exchange of Persons, sponsored by the Institute of International Education and the Pan American Union, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Oct. 14-18, 1958. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. Ill. ii, 33 pp.
- Harrar, J. G., "Practical Suggestions to Carry Out a Well-Considered Program," University Projects Abroad (Report of the 1955 Conference on University Contracts Abroad), pp. 23-31. Washington: ACE, 1956.
- Hart, Estellita, and Lugo, Janet, compilers, Opportunities for Summer Study in Latin America. Washington: Pan American Union, 1958. Paper. iv, 72 pp. 25 cents. (4-page Supplement issued May, 1958.)

- Hirschman, Albert O., The Strategy of Economic Development. New Haven: Yale, 1958. 230 pp. \$4.50.
- Holland, Kenneth, "The Foreign Student in the United States," American Universities and Colleges (1956), pp. 90-104. Washington: ACE, 1956.
- Horn, Paul V., and Gomez, Henry, International Trade Principles and Practices. (Fourth edition.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1959. Maps. Charts. 605 pp. \$10.00.
- Hoselitz, Bert F., ed., The Progress of Underdeveloped Areas. Chicago: Chicago, 1952. x, 297 pp. \$5.00.
- Humphrey, Richard A., ed., Blueprint and Experience. Addresses and Summary of Proceedings, Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Denver, Nov. 14-15, 1957. Paper. 47 pp.
- Humphrey, Richard A., Education and Foreign Operations, Bulletin of the Office of Institutional Projects Abroad of the ACE. 1958 _____. (Periodical.)
- Humphrey, Richard A., University Contracts Abroad. Papers Presented at the Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Michigan State University, Nov. 17-18, 1958. Paper. 66 pp. Washington: ACE.
- Hunt, Virginia Lloyd, How to Live in the Tropics. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1942. ix, 178 pp. \$2.00.
- Institute of International Education, Aspects of America. News Bulletin of the Institute of International Education, Sept., 1958 (vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 1-76). N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Ill. 25 cents. (Entire issue devoted to the interpretation of U.S.A.)
- Institute of International Education, Graduate Study in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. (Third edition.) 1958. Paper. 10 pp. Table. 15 cents.
- Institute of International Education, The Liberal Arts College in the United States: A Guide to Undergraduate Study. (Second edition.) 1958. Paper. 32 pp. 15 cents.
- Institute of International Education, The Two-Year College in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. 1958. Paper. 22 pp. 15 cents. (Available from Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th St., N. Y. 21, N. Y.)
- Institute of International Education, Group Study Abroad. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 12 pp.

- Institute of International Education, A Guide to the Admission and Placement of Foreign Students. (In cooperation with the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers.) N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1957. Paper. 177 pp. \$2.50.
- Institute of International Education, Handbook on International Study. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. xi, 450 pp. \$3.00.
- Institute of International Education, Open Doors 1959: A Report on International Exchange. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1959. Paper. 48 pp. Charts. Tables. \$1.00. (Foreign students in the U.S. and U.S. students abroad.)
- Institute of International Education, Meet the U.S.A. (Orientation booklet for foreign students and visitors.) Prepared by Robert Gorham Davis. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper.
- Institute of International Education, The Two-Year College in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 27 pp. 15 cents.
- Institute of International Education, see also Committee on Educational Interchange Policy, Institute of International Education.
- Institute of Research on Overseas Programs, Michigan State University, The International Programs of American Universities. East Lansing: Michigan State, 1958. Paper. vii, 323 pp. \$2.00.
- Inter-American Schools Service of the ACE, First General Conference of American-Sponsored Binational Schools in Latin America. (Minutes.) Washington: ACE, 1957. Paper. Mimeographed. iv, 185 pp.
- Inter-American Schools Service, ACE, The Inter-American Schools Service. Paper. Ill. 15 pp.
- Inter-American Schools Service, ACE, List of American-Sponsored Binational Schools in Latin America. 1957. Paper. 23 pp. 10 cents.
- Inter-American Schools Service, ACE, The Newsletter of the Inter-American Schools Service of the American Council on Education. Ill. (Quarterly.) Washington: ACE, Inter-American Schools Service.

- International Cooperation Administration, ICA: What It Is, What It Does. Washington: GPO (for Dept. of State), 1959. Ill. 13 pp. 15 cents.
- International Cooperation Administration, ICA and US Voluntary Agencies: Voluntary Foreign Aid. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, 1959. Paper. 22 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Office of Industrial Resources, Industrial Program of the ICA. Washington: ICA, 1959. Paper. Charts. 24 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Technical Cooperation: The Dramatic Story of Helping Others To Help Themselves. (ICA, Dept. of State.) Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. Ill. 58 pp. 25 cents.
- International Cooperation Administration, Technical Cooperation in Education. Washington: ICA, 1958. Paper. Ill. 20 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Technical Cooperation through American Universities. Washington: ICA, 1958. (Reprint of 1956 edition.) Paper. Ill. 41 pp.
- International Development Advisory Board, Partners in Progress. (A Report to President Truman.) Foreword by Nelson A. Rockefeller. N. Y.: Simon, 1951.
- International Development Advisory Board, A New Emphasis on Economic Development Abroad. (A Report to the President on Ways, Means, and Reasons for U.S. Assistance to International Economic Development.) Washington: GPO, 1957.
- International Schools Foundation, Inc., International Schools Around the World: New Links in Understanding and Cooperation. Washington: The Foundation (2000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.), 1957. Paper. Ill. 44 pp.
- Irwin, Mary, ed., American Universities and Colleges. (Seventh edition.) Washington: ACE, 1956. xiii, 1210 pp. \$12.00.
- Irwin, Mary, ed., American Universities and Colleges. (Seventh edition.) Parts I and II only. Paper. xiii, 185 pp. \$2.50.
- Johnson, John F., "A New Zealander's View of American Education," School Life, April, 1959 (vol. 41, no. 6, pp. 4-8).
- Kimbark, Edward W., "Engineering Education in Brazil," Journal of Engineering Education, Dec. 1955 (vol. 46, no. 4, pp. 353-57).
- Knapp, Robert B., "Citizen-to-Citizen Diplomacy: A New Dimension in International Education," Educational Record, Oct., 1958. (vol. 39, no. 4, pp. 357-362).

- Lambert, Richard D., "America Through Foreign Eyes," Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sept., 1954.
- Lambert, Richard D., and Breseler, Marvin, Indian Students on an American Campus. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. 122 pp. \$3.00.
- Lancour, Harold, "Exporting Gift Horses," Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1958 (vol. 83, no. 20, pp. 3194-3197). (Against "dumping" books abroad.)
- MacGregor, Gordon, The Experiences of American Scholars in Countries of the Near East and South Asia. Washington: Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, Committee on International Exchange of Persons (2101 Constitution Ave., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.), 1957. Paper. Mimeographed. v, 96 pp.
- Maddox, James G., Technical Assistance by Religious Agencies in South America. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. \$3.50.
- Mangone, Gerard J., "New Americans in Old Societies," The Antioch Review, Winter, 1958 (pp. 393-408). (Americans overseas.)
- May, Stacy, and Plaza, Galo, The United Fruit Company in Latin America. (United States Business Performance Abroad.) Washington: National Planning Association, 1958. Paper. Ill. Maps. Diagrams. 278 pp. \$2.00 (cloth, \$4.50).
- McMurry, Ruth E., and Lee, Muna, The Cultural Approach: Another Way in International Relations. Chapel Hill: University of N. C. Press, 1947. 280 pp.
- MEDICO, see "A Single Candle"
- Michigan State University, Institute of Research on Overseas Programs, The International Programs of American Universities: An Inventory and Analysis. East Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State University, 1958. Paper. \$2.00.
- Miller, Helen Hill, "Ambassadors of Good Will--or Ill," The New York Times Magazine, Feb. 19, 1956, pp. 26, 74, 76. Ill. (Importance of the wife in picking a man for service overseas.)
- Mora, José A., "The OAS and Educational Exchange," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, Oct., 1958 (vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 21-23).
- Morgan, Murray, Doctors to the World. N. Y.: Viking Press, 1958. Ill. 271 pp. \$5.00. (The story of the World Health Organization.)
- Morrill, James L., A Proposal for the Coordination of the Exchange of Persons Programs of the International Educational Exchange Service and the International Cooperation Administration. Washington: U.S. Dept. of State, 1956. Paper. 42 pp.

- Mosher, Arthur T., Technical Cooperation in Latin American Agriculture. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. xiv, 449 pp. \$6.00.
- Mothershead, Alice, and Crawford, Miriam, Social Customs and Manners in the United States: A Guide for Foreign Students. Pasadena, Calif.: Mials Press, 1957.
- Munkman, C. A., American Aid to Greece: A Report on the First Ten Years. N. Y.: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1958. Map. 315 pp. \$5.00.
- The Mutual Security Program, Fiscal Year 1960: A Summary Presentation. Washington: Dept. of State, Dept. of Defense, ICA, 1959. Paper. Maps. Charts. xxi, 151 pp.
- National Catholic Educational Association, Committee on Foreign Scholarships, Foreign Students in Catholic Universities and Colleges, 1957-58. Washington: National Catholic Educational Assn. (1785 Mass. Ave., N.W.), 1958. Paper. Mimeographed. 27 pp.
- National Planning Association, United States Business Performance Abroad. (A series of case studies: Sears, Roebuck de México; Casa Grace in Peru; The Philippine American Life Insurance Company; The Creole Petroleum Corporation in Venezuela; The Firestone Operations in Liberia; Stanvac in Indonesia; The United Fruit Company in Latin America.) Washington, D. C., 1953-1958. \$1.00 each (except the last-named, which is \$2.00).
- Ness, Frederick W., ed., A Guide to Graduate Study: Programs Leading to the Ph. D. Degree. Washington: ACE (for the Assn. of American Colleges), 1957. xi, 305 pp. \$5.00.
- Niblo, Winfield P., An Experiment in the Teaching of Freedom: A Report on the Development of the Guatemalan Citizenship Education Project. N. Y.: Teachers College, Columbia University (Citizenship Education Project), 1957. Paper. 45 pp. (For the Education Division, ICA.)
- Nolen, Barbara, "How to Write a Reader in Turkish," Library Journal, April 15, 1959 (vol. 84, no. 8, pp. 1301-1303). III. (Account of workshop conducted by Delia Coetz and Barbara Nolen, Feb.-Aug., 1958, on writing for children.)
- Oliva, Peter F., "Consider Your Health, Happiness, and Security--Before You Say 'Yes' to an Overseas Assignment," AAUP Bulletin, June, 1958 (vol. XLIV, pp. 422-27). (Also reprinted in The Education Digest, Nov., 1958, pp. 36-38.)

- Owen, John E., "American and Pakistani Students: A Study in Contrasts," The Journal of Higher Education, Feb., 1959 (vol. XXX, no. 2, pp. 82-86).
- Owen, Wilfred, Cities in the Motor Age. N. Y.: The Viking Press, 1959. Ill. 176 pp. \$3.95.
- Panggabeau, Apul (Counselor, Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia), "Appraisal of the Record Overseas" (University Contracts), Education Without Boundaries (ACE, Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad, 1959, pp. 9-19).
- PEP (Political and Economic Planning), Colonial Students in Britain: A Report by PEP. London: PEP (16 Queen Anne's Road, S. W. 1), 1955.
- Peters, William, Passport to Friendship: The Story of the Experiment in International Living. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957. 286 pp. \$3.75.
- Phelps-Stokes Fund, African Students in the United States: A Handbook of Information and Orientation. N. Y.: Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1957.
- Pilgert, Henry P., and Forsmeier, Friedrich, The Exchange of Persons Program in Western Germany. (Office of the High Commissioner for Germany, U. S. Dept. of State.) Washington: GPO, 1951. Paper. 89 pp.
- Renne, Roland R., "Integration of the Contract Program into Future Academic Programs," University Projects Abroad (Report of the 1955 Conference on University Contracts Abroad), pp. 39-42. Washington: ACE, 1956.
- Review of Foreign Policy, 1958. (Hearings before the Committee on Foreign Relations, U. S. Senate: Eighty-Fifth Congress, Second Session.) Washington: GPO (Printed for the use of the Committee on Foreign Relations), 1958. Paper. 417 pp.
- Riley, Russell L., "U. S. Librarians and International Relations," Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1957 (vol. 82, no. 20, pp. 2867-2870).
- Rippy, J. Fred, British Investments in Latin America, 1822-1949: A Case Study in the Operations of Private Enterprise in Retarded Regions. Minneapolis: Minnesota, 1959. 249 pp. \$5.00.
- Rippy, J. Fred, "Foreign Aid and the Problem of Non-Intervention," Inter-American Economic Affairs, Winter, 1957.
- Rosenthal, A. M., "Young Yankees Abroad, A Growing Issue," The New York Times Magazine April 5, 1959, pp. 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46. Ill. ("Bringing up Baby in foreign lands.")
- Rusk, Dean, "Observations on Foreign Relations of American Universities," Education Without Boundaries (Report of the 1958 Conference on University Projects Abroad), pp. 26-40. Washington: ACE, 1959.

- Russell, Beatrice, Living in State. N. Y.: David McKay Co., 1959. 272 pp. \$3.95.
(Overseas service described by a Foreign Service Officer's wife.)
- Saccio, Leonard J., "The Educational Challenge in Underdeveloped Areas," Education Without Boundaries (Report of the 1958 Conference on University Projects Abroad), pp. 20-25. Washington: ACE, 1959. (Reprinted by the U.S. Dept. of State, 1959. Paper. 7 pp.)
- Salot, Rudolf, "Cultural Values and International Understanding," UNESCO Chronicle, Oct., 1958 (vol. IV, no. 10, pp. 303-309).
- Sánchez, Luis Alberto, La universidad latinoamericana. Guatemala City: Editorial Universitaria, 1949. Paper. vi, 220 pp.
- Sasnett, Martena P., Educational Systems of the World. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1952. viii, 838 pp. \$22.00.
- Sasnett, Martena P., A Guide to the Admission and Placement of Foreign Students. N. Y.: Institute of International Education (in association with the American Assn. of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers), 1957. \$2.50.
- Schoenbrun, David, "To Learn and Teach the Truth," New York Times Magazine, March 2, 1958. (Reprint.) 4 pp. III. (UNESCO as its tenth conference convened.)
- Scott, Franklin D., The American Experience of Swedish Students: Retrospect and Aftermath. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. \$3.00.
- Shannon, Lyle W., ed., Underdeveloped Areas: A Book of Readings and Research. N. Y.: Harper, 1957. Ill. xi, 496 pp. \$6.50.
- "A Single Candle," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, April, 1959 (vol. X, no. 7, pp. 2-5, 26). Ill. 35 cents. [Six Johns Hopkins doctors and a Johns Hopkins nurse minister to Arab refugees in Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, and the Gaza Strip under the auspices of MEDICO (Medical International Cooperation).]
- Smith, James H., Jr., The Mutual Security Program. Washington: U. S. Dept. of State (Public Services Div.), 1958. Paper. 16 pp.
- Snyder, Harold E., When Peoples Speak to Peoples: An Action Guide to International Cultural Relations. Washington: ACE, 1953. xiii, 206 pp. \$3.00.. (Part I is a description of American cultural and educational activities in occupied areas during the post-war period; Part II is a manual of information and suggestions for action programs for the use of educational institutions and voluntary agencies.)
- Stephens, Oren A., Facts to a Candid World: American Overseas Information Program. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1955. 164 pp.

- Stiff, George H., "Overseas Opportunities for American Educators in the Technical Cooperation Program," School Life, April, 1959 (vol. 41, no. 6, pp. 8-10).
- Stone, Donald C., "Some Research and Action Needs in International Educational Exchange," Educational Record, October, 1958 (vol. 39, no. 4, pp. 374-381).
- Stone, Donald C., and Flack, Michael J., The Reorganization of the Washington International Center as an Instrument for Building International Understanding: A Survey Report. Washington: ACE, 1958. Paper. Mimeographed. vi, 71, xii pp.
- Swing, Sally Gram, "International Exchange in UNESCO's Primary School Project in Latin America," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, October, 1958 (vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 33-42). Ill.
- Technical Cooperation: The Dramatic Story of Helping Others to Help Themselves. (ICA, Dept. of State.) Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. Ill. 58 pp. 25 cents.
- Technical Cooperation, see International Cooperation Administration.
- UNESCO, Study Abroad: International Handbook of Fellowships, Scholarships, and International Exchanges. Vol. X, 1958-59. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 779 pp. \$3.00.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Education in the United States of America. Washington: GPO, 1955. Paper. Ill. iv, 72 pp. 45 cents.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Progress of Public Education in the United States of America, 1957-58. Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. Charts. 130 pp. 50 cents. (Text in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.)
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Progress of Public Education in the United States of America, 1958-59. Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. Ill. 143 pp. 55 cents. (Text in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.)
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Teacher Exchange Opportunities under the International Educational Exchange Program. Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper 30 pp.
- U. S. Dept. of State (External Research Staff), Area Study Programs in American Universities. Washington: GPO (Dept. of State, International and Cultural Series, no. 38), 1956. Paper, x, 58 pp.

- U. S. Dept. of State, Facts about the International Educational Exchange Program. Washington: Dept. of State, 1957. 8 pp.
- U. S. Dept. of State, The International Cultural Relations of the United States: Policies and Programs, 1955-1958. Washington: U. S. Dept. of State, 1958. (Report at meeting of Directors of National Cultural Relations Services sponsored by UNESCO, Paris, Oct. 28-31, 1958.) Paper. 35 pp.
- U. S. Dept. of State, International Educational Exchange Program, 1948-1958. GPO, 1958. Paper. III. 56 pp. 50 cents.
- "U. S. Tourists: Good or Ill-Will Envoys?" (By Times correspondents in London, Paris, and Rome.) The New York Times Magazine, Sept. 1, 1957, pp. 8, 45, 47, 49. III.
- Useem, John, "The Problem of Cultural Transfer," University Projects Abroad (Conference on University Contracts Abroad, Nov. 17-18, 1955), pp. 10-17. Washington: ACE, 1956.
- Virtue, Leila M., and Baklanoff, N. W., "The Technique of Translation," The Modern Language Journal, Dec. 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 8, pp. 396-401). (Problems of translation, especially from Russian. Need for competent translators.)
- Warner, Alma T., "The Foreign Student at Library School," Library Journal, Nov. 15, 1958 (vol. 83, no. 20, pp. 3211-3213).
- Washington International Center, International Exchange News. (Periodical.) U. S. Edition for Communities offering Hospitality to Foreign Exchange Participants. Washington: Washington International Center of the ACE (1720 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.)
- Washington International Center, Overseas Visitors in Washington: Information and Suggestions for International Guests. Washington: Washington International Center (1720 Rhode Island Ave., N. W.), 1959. Paper. 30 pp.
- Weidner, Edward W., "The Impact of American University Overseas Programs on American Campuses," in Current Issues in Higher Education, 1958 (pp. 45-51). Washington: Assn. for Higher Education (NEA.), 1958. Paper. xiv, 292 pp. \$5.00.
- Weidner, Edward W., et al., The International Programs of American Universities: An Inventory and Analysis. East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Institute of Research on Overseas Programs, 1958. Paper. vii, 323 pp. \$2.00.

- Weintal, Edward, and Lisagor, Peter, "If You Get into Trouble Abroad," The Saturday Evening Post, May 9, 1959 (vol. 231, no. 45, pp. 19-21, 44, 48). Ill. ("All over the world, U. S. consuls are supposed to help traveling Americans--even at the risk of their lives. But if you make enough nuisance, the consul can arrange for you to be hustled back home.")
- Wells, Herman B, "Widening Horizons," Educational Record, April, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 2, pp. 136-140). (ICA contract program with American universities.)
- White, John W., "Miracle on the Amazon," Collier's, February 3, 1951. 3 pp.
- White, John W., "We're Building a Better Hemisphere," Collier's, January 27, 1951. 4 pp. Ill. Washington: Institute of Inter-American Affairs (reprinted from Collier's, 1951.
- White, W. L., "India Sees Main Street," Reader's Digest, Oct., 1958. (Reprinted from The Emporia Gazette, June 13, 1958.)
- Yang, You Chan (Ambassador of Korea to the U. S.), "Appraisal of the Record Overseas" (University Contracts), Education Without Boundaries (ACE, Committee on Institutional Projects Abroad, 1959, pp. 3-8).

Part I

5. Modern Foreign Language Teaching.

"The overseas employee who does not command the language of the host nation can no more enjoy life there (unless he takes refuge in an English-speaking colony) than the person who tries to watch a baseball game without knowing the rules. A sympathetic understanding of a people, fostered through social contact with them and enhanced and enriched by a command of their language, is the difference between residing in a foreign country and living in a foreign country."--Roger Hagans, quoted in The Modern Language Journal, November, 1958 (vol. XLIII, no. 7, p. 351).

Abbot, O. L., "The Case for Translation," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 5, pp. 253-254).

Abbott, O. L., "A Defense of Grammar," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1956 (vol. XL, no. 6, pp. 357-358). ("Grammar is not an end in itself; it is but the means to an end. . .")

Adams, Walter, "Can Our Schools Teach the G. I. Way?", Better Homes and Gardens, Feb., 1944 (vol. XXII, no. 2, pp. 20 ff. (Reprinted in Readers Digest, The beginning of the "miraculous methods" delusion.)

Agard, Frederick B., and Dunkel, Harold B., An Investigation of Second-Language Teaching. ("The Chicago Investigation.") Boston: Ginn, 1948. vi, 344 pp. \$3.50.

Allen, Harold B., ed., Readings in Applied Linguistics. N. Y.: Appleton, 1958. xiii, 428 pp. \$3.75.

Allerton House Conference on Education, Foreign Language Teaching in Illinois. Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois (Allerton House Conference on Education), 1957. Paper. xv, 76 pp.

Andersson, Theodore, The Teaching of Foreign Languages in the Elementary School. (Preliminary edition.) Boston: Heath, 1953. Paper. 119 pp. \$1.75.

Angiolillo, Paul F. M., Armed Forces' Foreign Language Teaching: Critical Evaluation and Implications. N. Y.: S. F. Vanni, 1947. vi, 440 pp.

Bahlsen, Leopold, The Teaching of Modern Languages. Boston: Ginn, 1905.

Bloch, Bernard, and Trager, George, Outline of Linguistic Analysis. Baltimore: Linguistic Society of America, 1942. Paper. \$1.00 (order from Archibald A. Hill, Linguistic Society of America, Box 7790, University Station, Austin 12, Texas.)

Bloomfield, Leonard, Language. N. Y.: Holt, 1953. 564 pp. \$6.00.

- Bloomfield, Leonard, Outline Guide for the Practical Study of Foreign Languages. Baltimore: Linguistic Society of America, 1942. Paper. 16 pp. 50 cents.
- Bodmer, Frederick, The Loom of Language. N. Y.: W. W. Norton and Co., Inc., 1944. Ill. x, 691 pp. \$3.75.
- Boehm, Leonore, "Age and Foreign Language Training," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 1, pp. 32-33).
- Bond, Otto F., The Reading Method: An Experiment in College French. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. 368, xii pp. \$6.50.
- Borglum, George, "A-V Active French," NEA Journal, November, 1958 (vol. 47, no. 8, pp. 566-571). Ill.
- Brandon, W. R., "The Value of a Foreign Language Course to the Deaf Student," German Quarterly, January, 1957 (vol. XXX, no. 1, pp. 1-5).
- Brickman, William W., "Social Studies and Foreign Languages," School and Society, February 16, 1957 (vol. 85, p. 60).
- Brickman, William W., "The Tercentenary of the Orbis Pictus," School and Society, Dec. 20, 1958 (vol. 86, p. 459). (Comenius as a pioneer in visual materials.)
- Brown, Reuben, ed., On Translation. Cambridge. Harvard, 1959. 297 pp. \$6.50. (Seventeen well-known translators or linguists on the art of translation.)
- Brown, Esther, "Some Aspects of Teaching Languages in the Grades in the Southwest," Hispania, May, 1940 (vol. XXIII, no. 2, pp. 171-174).
- Buchanan, Milton A., and MacPhee, E. D., An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1928. (Especially valuable for introductory history of foreign language teaching in previous centuries.)
- Buswell, Guy T., A Laboratory Study of the Reading of Modern Foreign Languages. N. Y.: Macmillan (for the Modern Foreign Language Study), 1927.
- Cabarga, Demetrio, "Teaching Spanish by Radio," The Modern Language Journal, Dec., 1937 (vol. XXII, no. 3, pp. 189-200).
- Caillois, Roger, "Problems of Translation," UNESCO Chronicle, Jan.-Feb., 1959 (vol. V, no. 1-2, pp. 9-14).
- Carroll, John B., The Study of Language: A Survey of Linguistics and Related Disciplines in America. Cambridge: Harvard, 1953. xi, 289 pp. \$4.75.

- Cary, E., "Translation in the Modern World," The UNESCO Courier, April, 1958 (vol. XI, no. 4, pp. 9-11).
- Cheydleur, Frederic D., Placement Tests in Foreign Languages at the University of Wisconsin. Madison: Wisconsin, 1943.
- Cole, Lawrence E., and Bruce, William F., Educational Psychology. (Revised edition.) Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.: World, 1958. xiv, 701 pp. \$6.25.
- Cole, Robert D., and Tharp, James B., Modern Foreign Languages and Their Teaching. N. Y.: Appleton, 1937. 312 pp.
- Coleman, Algernon, ed., Experiments and Studies in Modern Foreign Language Teaching. Chicago: Chicago, 1934.
- Coleman, Algernon, and Jacques, Agnes, Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching, 1927-1932. Chicago: Chicago, 1933.
- Coleman, Algernon, and Fife, Robert H., Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching, 1932-1937. Chicago: Chicago, 1938.
- Coleman, Algernon, and Fife, Robert H., Analytical Bibliography of Modern Language Teaching, 1937-1943. Chicago: Chicago, 1945. (Continued in The Modern Language Journal by Grace P. Young, James B. Tharp, Evelyn Van Eenennaam, et al. in annual surveys.)
- Coleman, Arthur, et al., "How Far Have the Modern Foreign Languages Progressed Since World War II?", The Modern Language Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 4, pp. 167-170).
- Comenius, Johann Amos, The Analytical Didactic of Comenius. Translated from the Latin, with introduction and notes, by Vladimer Jelinek. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. xvii, 239 pp. \$5.00.
- Comenius, Johann Amos, The Orbis Pictus. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1887. 194 pp. (Pioneer use of visual materials.)
- Cornelius, Edwin T., Jr., How to Learn a Foreign Language. N. Y.: Crowell, 1954. \$2.95.
- Cornelius, Edwin T., Jr., Language Teaching: A Guide for Teachers of Foreign Languages. N. Y.: Crowell, 1953. vii, 168 pp. \$2.40.
- Council of Chief State School Officers, Standards for Materials and Equipment for the Improvement of Instruction in Science, Mathematics, and Modern Foreign Languages. Washington: Council of Chief State School Officers (1201 - 16th St., N.W.), 1938. Paper. v, 42 pp.

- Creasy, Mrs. Frank D., "Teaching Spanish in the Elementary Grades," Texas Outlook, February, 1943 (vol. XXVII, p. 36).
- Deese, James, The Psychology of Learning. (Second edition.) N. Y.: McGraw, 1958. 367 pp. \$6.50.
- Deichelman, Brig. Gen. M. K., "The Place of Foreign Languages in the National Defense Program," Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1951 (vol. XXXV, no. 6, pp. 421-429).
- de Saussure, Ferdinand, General Linguistics. Translated by Wade Bakin. N. Y.: The Philosophical Library, 1958. 256 pp. \$6.00.
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "'Learning Languages in a Hurry'--But Not by Miracles," School and Society, December 18, 1943. (A corrective to extravagant claims for the so-called "Army Method.")
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "The Modern Foreign Languages: A Chronicle of Achievement," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1956 (vol. XL, no. 6, pp. 269-296). (Modern foreign language teaching in the U.S.A., especially 1916-1956.)
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "The Modern Foreign Languages in American Education," School and Society, Nov. 12, 1927 (vol. XXVI, no. 672). Reprinted in The Modern Language Journal, May, 1953 (vol. XXVII, no. 5, pp. 231-234).
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "Educational Trends: Including a Plea for the Support of the Research Scholar (Annual Report for 1949 as Chairman of the Commission on Trends in Education)," Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, Feb., 1950 (vol. LXV, no. 1, pp. 15-19). ("Plea" is for greater interest in modern foreign language teaching problems: teacher-recruitment and training, studies of the "forgetting rate," use of audio-visual materials, general use of oral approach, experimentation.)
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "Our Imperative Foreign Language Needs and What to Do About Them," Hispania, Dec., 1941 (vol. XXIV, pp. 359-384). (Address at the 28th National Foreign Trade Convention, Oct. 7, 1941.)
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "A Program for More Effective Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the United States," The Modern Language Journal, April, 1941 (vol. XXV, no. 4, 531-534).
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, Will Translations Suffice? St. Louis, Missouri: National Federation of Modern Language Teachers Associations (7144 Washington Ave., St. Louis 5), 1940. Paper. 10 pp. 10 cents. (no. 10 of "Language Leaflets." Complete set, 75 cents.)

- Doyle, Henry Grattan, ed., A Handbook on the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese, with Special Reference to Latin America. Boston: Heath, 1945. vii, 395 pp. \$4.00.
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, et al., A Survey of Language Classes in the Army Specialized Training Program. N. Y.: The Modern Language Association of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3), 1944. Paper. 34 pp. 25 cents.
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, and Aguilera, Francisco, "The Conversational Approach to Spanish as Adopted in the Spanish Classes of the Washington Inter-American Training Center," Hispania, Feb., 1943 (vol. XXVI, no. 1, pp. 72-76).
- Dunkel, Harold B., Second-Language Learning. ("The Chicago Investigation.") Boston: Ginn, 1948. vi, 218 pp. \$3.50.
- Dunkel, Harold B., and Pillet, Roger A., "The French Program in the University of Chicago Elementary School," Elementary School Journal, Oct., 1956 (vol. LVII, pp. 17-27).
- Dunkel, Harold B., and Pillet, Roger A., "A Second Year of French in Elementary School," Elementary School Journal, Dec., 1957 (vol. LVIII, no. 3, pp. 143-51).
- Dunkel, Harold B., and Pillet, Roger A., "A Third Year of French in Elementary School," Elementary School Journal, Feb., 1959 (vol. LIX, no. 5, pp. 254-266).
- Earley, Helen C., "An Optimistic View of Spanish in the Elementary School," Hispania, Feb., 1944 (vol. XXVII, no. 1, pp. 60-61).
- Eaton, Esther, et al., Modern Language Instruction. Monograph No. 3, Modern Language Dept., Garden City (N. Y.) Senior High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.: National Information Bureau, American Association of Teachers of French (Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10), 1958. \$1.25. (Outline of courses in French, German, and Spanish for Grades 10, 11, and 12.)
- Eaton, Helen S., Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German, and Spanish: A Correlation of the First 6,000 Words in Four Single-Language Frequency Lists. Chicago: Chicago (for the Committee on Modern Foreign Languages, ACE), 1940. Paper. xi, 441 pp.
- Eddy, Frederick, D., "The Language Studio," The Modern Language Journal, April, 1944 (vol. XXVIII, no. 4, pp. 338-341).

- Ellert, Ernest F. and Lois V., "Foreign Language Teaching in Europe," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1946 (vol. XL, no. 6, pp. 346-350).
- Engel, E. F., "The Radio as a Medium of Modern Foreign Language Instruction," The Modern Language Journal, Dec., 1935 (vol. XX, no. 3, pp. 165-171).
- Estrich, Robert M., and Sperber, Hans, Three Keys to Language. New York: Rinehart, 1952. 358 pp. \$5.00.
- Etnire, Elizabeth, "Five Years of Spanish in the Elementary School," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1958 (vol. XLIII, no. 7, pp. 349-351).
- Finocchiaro, Mary, "A Language Program for Foreign-Born Students," High Points, Feb., 1957 (vol. XXXIX, pp. 15-28).
- Finocchiaro, Mary, Teaching English as a Second Language. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. xi, 335 pp. \$4.75.
- Foley, Louis, How Words Fit Together. Babson Park, Mass.: Babson Institute Press, 1958. 125 pp. \$5.00.
- Freeman, Stephen A., "Expanding the Teacher's Horizons," School and Society, Dec., 1958 (vol. 86, no. 2144, pp. 451-454).
- Freeman, Stephen A., "What Constitutes a Well-Trained Modern Language Teacher?," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1941 (vol. XXIV, no. 1, pp. 293-305).
- Fries, Charles C., et al., Language Study in American Education. N. Y.: The Modern Language Assn. of America (6 Washington Square North, N. Y. 3), 1940. Paper. 40 pp. 25 cents.
- Gleason, Henry A., Jr., Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics. N. Y.: Holt, 1955. Ill. 389 pp. \$5.50.
- Gleason, Henry A., Jr., Workbook in Descriptive Linguistics (to accompany above, or for separate use). 88 pp. \$2.25.
- Goad, Harold, Language in History. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1958. Paper. 246 pp. 85 cents.
- Goins, Jean Turner, Visual Perception Abilities and Reading Progress. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. Paper. 125 pp. \$2.00.
- Gould, Sir R., "Russia Revisited," Phi Delta Kappan, April, 1957 (vol. 38, no. 285-287). (Foreign languages taught in Russian kindergartens.)

- Hayakawa, S. I., ed., Our Language and Our World: Selections from "ETC: A Review of General Semantics." N. Y.: Harper, 1959. 402 pp. \$5.00.
- Hempel, Val, and Mueller, Klaus A., "Introduction to the U. S. Army Language School," The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 2, pp. 62-65).
- Henmon, V.A.C. et al., Prognosis Tests in Modern Foreign Languages. (The Modern Foreign Language Study, vol. XIV.) N. Y.: Macmillan, 1929.
- Hildreth, Gertrude, "Learning a Second Language in the Elementary Grades and High School," The Modern Language Journal, March 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 136-142).
- Hicks, Georgina L., "Teaching Foreign Language to Children," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 1, pp. 29-31).
- Hill, W. C., and Vickers, P. T., "Sorry, no hablo español," Texas Outlook, Jan., 1957 (vol. 41, pp. 20-23). (Decline in language study, and teacher shortage, in Texas.)
- Hockett, Charles, Course in Modern Linguistics. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 621 pp.
- Hocking, Elton, "The Power of Label." (Use of auditory, visual, and audio-visual materials in the Purdue University Language Laboratory), Modern Language Journal, May, 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 5, pp. 239-241). [Reprinted from Educational Screen.]
- Hoijer, Harry, ed., Language in Culture. (Conference on the Interrelations of Language and Other Aspects of Culture.) Chicago: Chicago, 1954. xi, 286 pp. \$4.50.
- Hood, Miriam H., "Foreign Language Methodology in Europe and America," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 6, pp. 279-283).
- Hoppock, Anne S., "Foreign Language in the Elementary School--How Effective?", Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 6, pp. 269-271). (Reprinted from the New Jersey Education Association Review.)
- Huebener, Theodore, "Foreign Languages for Forty Years," High Points, April, 1959 (vol. XLI, no. 4, pp. 5-14).
- Huebener, Theodore, "Forty Years of Foreign Languages in New York City," The Modern Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 134-135).
- Huebener, Theodore, "Have You Tried A.V. in Foreign Languages?", High Points, April, 1959 (vol. XLI, no. 4, pp. 71-73).
- Huse, H. R., The Psychology of Foreign Language Study. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1931. 231 pp.

- Huse, H. R., Reading and Speaking Foreign Languages. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1945. v, 128 pp.
- Jespersen, Otto, How to Teach a Foreign Language. New York: Macmillan, 1947. vi, 194 pp. \$2.25.
- Jespersen, Otto, Language: Its Nature, Development and Origin. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1949. \$4.75.
- Johnston, Marjorie C., "Committee on Spanish in the Grades and Junior High Schools," Hispania, Feb., 1941 (vol. XXIV, no. 1, pp. 21-25).
- Johnston, Marjorie C., "Federal Assistance for the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese," Hispania, Feb., 1946 (vol. XXIX, no. 1, pp. 19-26).
(The U. S. Government fostered the study of Portuguese a dozen years before its "discovery" by the U. S. Office of Education following the passage of the "National Defense Education Act.")
- Johnston, Marjorie C., ed., Modern Foreign Languages in the High School. Washington: GPO (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1958, no. 16), 1958. Paper. Ill. v, 166 pp. \$1.00.
- Johnston, Marjorie C., References on Foreign Languages in the Elementary School. Washington: U. S. HEW, Office of Education (Circular No. 495), 1959. (Also published in The Modern Language Journal, April, 1957, vol. XLI, no. 4, pp. 170-173.)
- Johnston, Marjorie C., "Report of the Conference on the Role of Foreign Languages in American Schools, Washington, D. C., Jan. 15-16, 1953." Washington: U. S. Office of Education, 1953. Mimeographed. 12 pp.
- Johnston, Marjorie C., and Ferreira, Stella L., "Useful References for Teachers of Foreign Languages," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 7, pp. 309-312).
- Johnston, Marjorie C., and Seerley, Catherine C., Foreign Language Laboratories in Schools and Colleges. Washington: GPO, 1958 (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1959, no. 3). Paper. Ill. vi, 86 pp. 35 cents.
- Johnston, Marjorie C., and Seerley, Catherine C., Resources for Foreign Language Teaching. Washington: GPO (U. S. Office of Education, Circular No. 524), 1958. Paper. 33 pp.
- Joos, Martin, ed., Readings in Linguistics. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1957. Paper. viii, 424 pp. \$6.00. (Cloth, \$8.00.)

- Kahane, Henry and Renée, and Tietze, Andreas, The Lingua Franca in the Levant. Urbana, Ill.: Illinois, 1958. 752 pp. \$15.00.
- Kolbert, Jack, and Goldby, Harry, A First French Handbook for Teachers in Elementary Schools. Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, 1958. xiv, 194 pp. \$3.00.
- Lado, Robert, Annotated Bibliography for Teachers of English as a Foreign Language. Washington: GPO (U. S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1955, no. 3), 1955. Paper. vii, 224 pp. 65 cents.
- Lado, Robert, Linguistics Across Cultures: Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1957. 141 pp. \$2.75.
- Laird, Charlton, The Miracle of Language. Greenwich, Connecticut: Fawcett Publications, Inc., 1957. Paper. 255 pp. 50 cents.
- Lawson, Chester A., Language, Thought, and the Human Mind. Lansing, Mich.: Michigan State, 1958. 117 pp.
- Lee, Irving J., Language Habits in Human Affairs: An Introduction to General Semantics. N. Y.: Harper, 1941. xxvii, 278 pp. \$1.25.
- Lieb, Michael, and Huebener, Theodore, "Foreign Languages in the Elementary School," Hispania, Feb., 1939 (vol. XIII, no. 1, pp. 97-100).
- Lindquist, Lilly, and Wachner, Clarence, General Language: English and its Foreign Relations. N. Y.: Holt, 1952. Ill. 448 pp. \$2.96.
- "Linguists, J. G.", The New York Times Magazine, March 15, 1959, pp. 88-89. Ill. (Foreign languages in the elementary school: progress and obstacles; the need for careful planning.)
- Locke, W. N., "Ideal Language Laboratory Equipment," The Modern Language Journal, January, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 1, pp. 16-18).
- MacRae, Margit W., Teaching Spanish in the Grades. Boston: Houghton, 1957, iii, 408 pp. \$4.50.
- Mahar, Mary H., and Fisher, Gerald B., School Library Materials in Science, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and Guidance, and How to Use Them. Washington: U. S. Dept. of HEW, (Office of Education), 1959. (Reprint from School Life, Jan.-Feb., 1959) Paper. 10 pp.
- Malécot, A., "Types of Audio Equipment for the Language Laboratory," Modern Language Forum, June, 1957 (vol. XLII, pp. 60-65).

- Marouzeau, J., Lexique de la terminologie linguistique: français, allemand, anglais, italien. (Third edition.) Paris: Librairie orientaliste Paul Guettner, 1951. Paper. 265 pp.
- Marty, Fernand, Methods and Equipment for the Language Laboratory. Middlebury, Vt.: Audio-Visual Publications, 1955. Paper. 88 pp. \$1.75.
- Matthew, Robert J., Language and Area Studies in the Armed Services. Washington: ACE, 1947. xx, 211 pp. \$2.50.
- Mays, Ruth, "Teaching Spanish in the Lower Grades," Hispania, May, 1942 (vol. XXV, no. 1, pp. 141-143).
- McGrath, Earl J., "Area Studies," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1951 (vol. XXII, pp. 236-242).
- McGrath, Earl J., Foreign Language Instruction in American Schools. (Address at the Conference on the Role of Foreign Languages in American Schools, Washington, D. C., Jan. 15-16, 1953.) Washington: GPO, 1953. 4 pp. 5 cents.
- McGrath, Earl J., "Language Study and World Affairs". (Address at the Annual Meeting of the Central States Modern Language Teachers Association, St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1952), Modern Language Journal, May, 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 5, pp. 205-209). /Reprinted in School Life for June, 1952./
- McMurry, Ruth E., et al., Modern Foreign Languages in France and Germany. New York: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1930.
- Meiden, Walter E., "A Technique of Radio French Instruction," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1937 (vol. XXII, no. 2, pp. 115-125).
- Méras, Edmond, A Language Teacher's Guide. N. Y.: Harper, 1954. 299 pp. \$3.50.
- Miel, Alice M., "Does Foreign Language Belong in Elementary School?", Teachers College Record, December, 1954 (vol. 56, pp. 139-148).
- Milligan, E. E., "Some Principles and Techniques of Translation," The Modern Language Journal, February, 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 2, pp. 66-71).
- Moore, J. M., "The Army Language School: An Evaluation," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 7, pp. 332-337).
- Morgan, Raleigh, Jr., "Linguistics and Language Teaching," The Linguistic Reporter, April, 1959 (vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 4-5).
- National Defense Education Act: Improving Instruction with Published Materials. N. Y.: American Textbook Publishers Institute, 1959. Paper. 11 pp.

- Newmark, Maxim, ed., Twentieth Century Modern Language Teaching: Sources and Readings. N. Y.: The Philosophical Library (15 East 40th St., N. Y. 16), 1948. xxii, 723 pp. \$7.50.
- Newmark, P., "Standards of Translation," Journal of Education (London), June, 1957 (vol. 89, 248-250).
- Nock, Francis J., "Foreign Languages as Graduate Study Requirement," The Modern Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 129-133).
- Ogden, C. K., and Richards, I. A., The Meaning of Meaning. (Reprint.) N. Y.: Harcourt (Harvest Books), 1959. \$2.25. (Pioneer work on semantics, first published in 1923.)
- Ornstein, Jacob, "Foreign Language Training in the Soviet Union--A Qualitative View," Modern Language Journal, Dec., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 8, pp. 382-392).
- Palmer, Harold E., "The Oral and Direct Methods as an Initiation into Reading," Modern Language Forum, April, 1932 (vol. xvii, no. 2, pp. 33-35).
- Palmer, Harold E., The Oral Method of Teaching Languages. Cambridge (England): W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1923. ix, 134 pp.
- Palmer, Harold E., The Scientific Study and Teaching of Languages. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World, 1917. 328 pp.
- Palmer, Harold E., The Teaching of Oral English. N. Y.: Longmans, Green and Company, 1951. (Second edition.) 100 pp.
- Palmer, Harold E., The Principles of Language Study. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World, 1921. 186 pp.
- Palmer, Harold E., and Redman, H. Vere, This Language-Learning Business. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World, 1932. 219 pp.
- Peers, E. Allison, "New" Tongues, or Modern Language Teaching of the Future. N. Y.: Pitman Publishing Corporation, 1945. v, 112 pp.
- Pei, Mario, Language for Everybody. N. Y.: Pocket, 1958. Paper. 50 cents.
- Pei, Mario, One Language for the World. N. Y.: Devin, 1958. 291 pp. \$5.00.
- Pei, Mario, The Story of Language. Philadelphia and N. Y.: Lippincott, 1949. 493 pp. \$5.00.
- Penfield, Wilder A., "Considerations of the Neurological Mechanisms of Speech and Some Educational Consequences," Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, April, 1953 (vol. 82, pp. 199-214). (Language-learning ability of children.)
- Peyre, Henri, "The Need for Language Study in America Today," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1956 (vol. XL, no. 6, pp. 323-334).

- Piaget, J., The Language and Thought of the Child. London: Kegan Paul, French, Trubner and Company, 1923.
- Blake, Kenneth L., Tone Languages: A Technic for Determining the Number and Type of Pitch Contrasts in a Language, with Studies in Tonemic Substitution and Fusion. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1948, xii, 187 pp.
- Pimsleur, Paul, "The Functions of the Language Laboratory," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 1, pp. 11-15).
- Pitcher, Stephen L., ed., The Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese. (A Report on a Series of Conferences Sponsored by the National Education Association and Conducted in Cooperation with the Office of Inter-American Affairs.) Washington: NEA, 1945. Paper. 23 pp.
- Plaut, J., "The Auditive Method of Teaching Foreign Languages," High Points, Nov., 1957, (vol. XXXIX, pp. 54-56).
- Potter, Simeon, Modern Linguistics: N. Y.: Essential Books, Inc., 1958. Charts and diagrams. \$3.25.
- Purdie, F. M., Syntax in Six Languages: English, German, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French. (With exercises for use in schools.) London: George G. Harrap and Co., Ltd., 1935. 265 pp. 7 s. 6 d.
- Rebolledo, Antonio, "Some Problems of Teaching Spanish in the Grades," Hispania, Dec. 1943 (vol. XXVI, no. 4, pp. 450-453).
- Rindone, Delizia, "Learning a Foreign Language in Childhood Is a 'Must'," Hispania, May, 1944 (vol. XXVII, no. 2, pp. 166-172).
- Roertgen, William F., "The Functional Language Laboratory," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 1, pp. 6-10).
- Rothfuss, Hermann E., "Languages and the Junior College," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 6, pp. 297-300).
- Rundle, Stanley, Language as a Social and Political Factor in Europe. London: Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1946. 207 pp.
- Salomon, Ellen, "A Generation of Prognosis Testing," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1954 (vol. XXXVIII, no. 6, pp. 299-303).
- Sánchez, José, "Twenty Years of the Modern Language Laboratory: An Annotated Bibliography," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 5, pp. 228-232).
- Antosuosso, J. J., "ASTP Characteristics in 55 Colleges, 1941-1951," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 1, pp. 9-14).

- Sapir, Edward, Language: An Introduction to the Study of Speech. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1938. vii, 258 pp.
- Saussure, Ferdinand de, Course in General Linguistics. N. Y.: Philosophical Library, 1959, \$6.00.
- Scott, Winifred, "When Is a Language Alive?", High Points, April, 1959 (vol. XLI, no. 4, pp. 68-70). (Reading is also "alive" if the material is well-chosen.)
- Skelton, Robert B., "Factors Governing Retention in College," The Modern Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 143-146).
- Soffiatti, James P.; "The Exploratory Study of a Foreign Language and Culture," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 1, pp. 3-7).
- Skelton, Robert B., "High-School Foreign Language Study and Freshman Performance," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 1, pp. 8-10).
- Stapleton, Judith M., "Suggestions for Teaching the Able Student: Foreign Language," NEA Journal, October, 1958 (vol. 47, no. 7, pp. 473-474). (Part of a special section on boys and girls with special abilities. Reprints, 30 cents; 10 or more, 20 cents each.)
- Sturtevant, E. H., An Introduction to Linguistic Science. New Haven: Yale, 1947. ix, 173 pp.
- Sweet, Henry, The Practical Study of Languages: A Guide for Teachers and Learners. London: J. M. Dent and Sons, 1926. xiv, 280 pp.
- Taillon, Léopold, Diversité des langues et bilinguisme. Moncton, New Brunswick: Université Saint-Joseph, 1958. Paper. 64 pp.
- Tarr, F. Courtney, "Our Modern Foreign Language Trinity: Language, Literature, Civilization," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1938 (vol. XXII, no. 4, pp. 265-273).
- Tharp, James B., "Status of the Academic and Professional Training of Modern Language Teachers in the High Schools of the United States," The Modern Language Journal, Oct. and Dec., 1955 (vol. XXXIX, nos. 6 and 8, pp. 279-289 and 391-403). (Based on materials collected by Charles M. Purin and others.)
- "They Teach Spanish to First Graders in El Paso," Texas Outlook, March, 1957 (vol. 41, p. 23).
- Tireman, L. S., "Teaching Spanish in the Upper Elementary Grades," Hispania, May, 1941 (vol. XXIV, no. 2, pp. 217-222).

- Trager, George L., The Field of Linguistics. Norman, Oklahoma: Battenburg Press, 1950.
- UNESCO, John Amos Comenius, 1592-1670: Selections. Introduction by Jean Piaget. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 184 pp. \$3.25.
- UNESCO, Scientific and Technical Translation and Other Aspects of the Language Problem. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 282 pp. \$4.00. (Available from UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.)
- UNESCO, The Teaching of Modern Languages. Studies Deriving from the International Seminar Organized by the Secretariat of UNESCO, Nuwara Eliya, Ceylon, August, 1953.) Paris: UNESCO, 1955. Paper. 295 pp. \$1.75 (cloth, \$2.50).
- UNESCO, The Use of Vernacular Languages in Education. (Report of a meeting in Paris, Nov., 1951.) Paris: UNESCO, 1958 (Second impression). Paper. 154 pp. \$1.50.
- Van Eenenaam, Evelyn, compiler, "Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology for 1955," The Modern Language Journal, Feb. 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 2, pp. 81-103).
- Van Eenenaam, Evelyn, compiler, "Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology for 1956," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 1, pp. 27-43).
- Van Eenenaam, Evelyn, compiler, "Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology for 1957," The Modern Language Journal, Jan., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 34-49). (An annual survey.)
- Ward, Janie, "Spanish in the Elementary Schools of Victoria, Texas," Texas Outlook, Feb., 1943 (vol. XXVII, no. 1, p. 50).
- Waterman, John T., "Ferdinand de Saussure--Forerunner of Modern Structuralism," The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1956 (vol. XL, no. 6, pp. 307-309).
- Wechsberg, Joseph, "Is French Knockout?" The New York Times Magazine, June 28, 1959, pp. 11, 44. Ill. (American words in current French, humorously presented.)
- Weinstock, George J., "Recent Experiments in the Teaching of Foreign Languages in the Elementary Schools," High Points (New York City Public Schools), Dec., 1938 (vol. XX, no. 1, pp. 24-31).
- West, Michael, Bilingualism. Calcutta: Bureau of Education, 1926.
- West, Michael, Language in Education. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1932. 177 pp.

- West, Michael, Learning to Read a Foreign Language. London and New York: Longman Green and Company, 1926.
- West, Michael, On Learning to Speak a Foreign Language. (New Method Conversation Course: Learn to Speak by Speaking.) London and New York: Longmans, Green and Company, 1933 (1941). 103 pp.
- West, Michael P., and Endicott, James G., The New Method English Dictionary: Explaining the Meaning of 1,490 Words. N. Y.: Longmans, Green and Company, 1953. Third edition. Ill. viii, 341 pp. \$1.65.
- Whatmough, Joshua, Language: A Modern Synthesis. N. Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1956. ix, 270 pp. \$4.75. (Paper-bound edition, 240 pp. 1957, 50 cents, published by Mentor Books.)
- Whitworth, K. B., Jr., "Foreign Language Study in the United States," Modern Language Forum, June, 1957 (vol. XII, pp. 52-59).
- Williams, Edwin B., Diccionario del idioma español. N. Y.: Pocket, 1959. Paper. 50 cents.
- Willibrand, W. A., "When German Was King: A Foreign Language in Elementary School Program Around 1900," German Quarterly, Nov., 1957 (vol. XXX, pp. 254-261).
- Wood, L. A., Tentative Course of Study for the Teaching of Spanish in Grades 3 to 8, Inclusive. Austin, Texas: State Dept. of Education, 1943. Paper.
- Wylie, Laurence, "Bringing Up Children--French Way, Our Way," New York Times Magazine June 30, 1957, pp. 9, 17, 19. Ill. (Includes experience in teaching English to French children, French to American children.)
- Zellers, William C., "La enseñanza del español en las escuelas elementales," Hispania, Dec., 1942 (vol. XXV, no. 4, pp. 458-461).

Part I

6. The Teaching of "Unusual" Languages

- Agard, Frederick B., Lobo, Helio, and Willis, Raymond S., Brazilian Portuguese from Thought to Word. N. Y.: Holt, 1944. xiii, 277 pp. \$4.50.
- Applegate, Joseph R., An Outline of the Structure of Shilha. N. Y.: ACE, 1958. Paper. viii, 71 pp. \$2.00.
- Austin, William M., et al., A Mongol Reader. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1956. Paper. 248 pp. \$4.00.
- Benson, M., "An Introduction to Russian Pronunciation," The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 2, pp. 78-80).
- Birkett, G. A., A Modern Russian Course. (Third edition.) N. Y.: Oxford, 1947. 340 pp. \$4.00.
- Birkett, G. A., and Struve, Glen, eds., Chekhov: Selected Short Stories. N. Y.: Oxford, 1951. 235 pp. \$3.00.
- Bloch, Bernard, and Jordan, Eleanor H., Spoken Japanese. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 twelve-inch records, 78 r.p.m.). N. Y.: Henry Holt and Co. (383 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17). Complete set, \$50.00. (Textbooks and records also available separately: Book I, \$3.50; Book II, \$4.00; records, \$47.00.)
- Bloomfield, Leonard, Spoken Dutch. (Textbook, key, and 24 records.) N.Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Textbook, \$4.00; records, \$47.00, also available separately.)
- Bloomfield, Leonard, et al., Spoken Russian. (Two textbooks, key, and records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00.
- Bodman, Nicholas C., Spoken Amoy Hokkien. Vol. I. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies (Agents for Federated Government of Malaya), 1955. 367 pp. \$4.00. Vol. II, 1958. 261 pp. \$3.00.
- Bright, William, and Kahn, Saeed A., The Urdu Writing System. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. 48 pp. \$2.00.
- Brown, Charles B., Carr, Wesley M., and Shane, Milton L., A Graded Word Book of Brazilian Portuguese. N. Y.: Appleton, 1945. Paper.
- Brown, Charles B., and Shane, Milton L., Brazilian Portuguese Idiom List, Selected on the Basis of Range and Frequency of Occurrence. Nashville, Tenn: The Vanderbilt University Press, 1951. Stiff paper. xiii, 118 pp. \$2.00.

- Buck, Frederick H., Glossary of Mongolian Technical Terms. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. 79 pp. \$2.00.
- Calandra, Alexander, and McClain, Charles J., "Experiment in the Teaching of Russian in the Elementary School," The Modern Language Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 4, pp. 183-184).
- Center for Applied Linguistics, The Linguistic Reporter. (Periodical.) Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics (1785 Massachusetts Ave., Washington 6), 1959. (Articles on linguistics, teaching of English as a second language, etc.)
- Chandler, R. E., "Spanish-Portuguese Transfer," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1958 (vol. XLIII, no. 7, pp. 329-336). (Practical suggestions for those who already know Spanish as to related Portuguese vocabulary.)
- Chomsky, William, "Principles of Teaching A Foreign Language to Young Children: Experiences in Hebrew," The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1955 (vol. XXXIX, no. 2, pp. 89-92). (Reading as a major aim because of greater permanence as to skill.)
- Cioffari, Vincenzo, Spoken Italian. New York: Holt. (Textbook, key, and 24 records, 78 r.p.m.) Complete set, \$55.00. (With 6 33-1/3 r.p.m. records, \$50.00.)
- Cornyn, William S., Burmese Chrestomathy. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1957. Paper. 393 pp. \$4.50.
- Cornyn, William S., Spoken Burmese. (Two textbooks, key, and 22 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$2.00; Book II, \$3.00; records, \$47.00.)
- Cornyn, William S., and Musgrave, John K., Burmese Glossary. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. 209 pp. \$3.50.
- Coulson, Jessie, and Duddington, Natalie, eds., Russian Short Stories, XIXth Century. N. Y.: Oxford, 1953. 240 pp. \$3.40.
- Cowan, J Milton, "The (ACLS) Program in Oriental Languages," ACLS Newsletter, May, 1959 (vol. X, no. 5, pp. 3-6). N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies (345 East 46th St., N. Y. 17), 1959. (Account of the ACLS Program, initiated in 1952 under the leadership of Mortimer Graves and Dr. Cowan. Projects in 38 languages have been carried out, 25 books published, 18 manuscripts are ready for publication. Books include introductory manuals, grammars, readers, studies of structure writing, and phonology, and special and general dictionaries.)

- Dearden, Jeanette, and Stig-Nielsen, Karin, Spoken Danish. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$3.00; Book II, \$3.50; records, \$47.00.)
- de Graaf, Frances, "The Verbal Aspect in Russian," Modern Language Journal, May, 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 5, pp. 220-222).
- Dresden, Mark J., et al., A Reader in Modern Persian. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. 393 pp. \$4.00.
- Dyen, Isidore, et al., Spoken Malay. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$2.25; Book II, \$3.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Edwards, T. W., "A Plea for Russian in Grammar Schools," Modern Languages (London), March, 1957 (vol. XXXVIII, pp. 23-27).
- Eells, Walter Crosby, "Language Reform in Japan," Modern Language Journal, May, 1952 (vol. XXXVI, no. 5, pp. 210-213).
- Elwell-Sutton, L. P., Colloquial Persian. N. Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1958. 139 pp. \$1.75. (Tribner Series.)
- Fairbank, Gordon H., Spoken West Armenian. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. 204 pp. \$3.50.
- Fairbanks, Gordon H., and Stevick, Earl W., Spoken East Armenian. N. Y.: American Council of Learned Societies, 1958. Paper. \$5.00.
- Feigenbaum, Harry, "Teaching Russian in Junior High School," High Points, April, 1959 (vol. XLI, no. 4, pp. 65-67).
- Finlay, I. F., "The Case for Dutch," Modern Languages (London), June, 1957 (vol. XXVIII, pp. 66-68).
- Forbes, Nevil, The Russian Verb. N. Y.: Oxford, 1943. 348 pp. \$3.15.
- Gordon, E. E., "Chinese in High School," School and Society, Nov. 9, 1957 (vol. 85, pp. 334-335).
- Graves, Mortimer, "Languages in Changing Education," The Linguistic Reporter, August, 1959 (vol. I, no. 3, pp. 1, 4-6).
- Haas, Mary R., and Subhanka, Heng R., Spoken Thai. (Two textbooks, key, and 25 records.) Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$4.00; Book II, \$4.50; records, \$47.00.)

- Haas, Mary R., Thai Reader. N. Y.: ACLS, 1954. Paper. 216 pp. \$4.00.
- Haas, Mary R., The Thai System of Writing. N. Y.: ACLS, 1957. 115 pp. \$4.00.
- Haas, Mary R., Thai Vocabulary. N. Y.: ACLS, 1955. Paper. 373 pp. \$4.00.
- Haden, Ernest F., and Smith, M. Irving, How to Pronounce Russian (with Recordings).
N. Y.: Holt, 1955. Ill. 64 pp. \$1.60.
Record (33-1/3 r.p.m.), \$4.00.
- Harley, A. H., Colloquial Hindustani. N. Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1958. 147 pp.
\$1.75. (Trübner Series.)
- Harrell, Richard S., The Phonology of Spoken Egyptian Arabic. N. Y.: ACLS, 1957.
Paper. 90 pp. \$2.00.
- Haugen, Einar I., Beginning Norwegian. (Third edition.) N. Y.: Appleton, 1958. xii,
226 pp. Maps. \$3.25.
- Haugen, Einar I., Reading Norwegian. N. Y.: Appleton, 1958. Ill. \$2.50.
- Haugen, Einar I., Spoken Norwegian. (Textbook, key, and 25 records.) N. Y.: Holt.
Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book, \$3.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Hempel, Val, and Mueller, Klaus A., "Introduction to the U. S. Army Language School,"
The Modern Language Journal, February, 1959
(vol. XLIII, no. 2, pp. 62-65).
- Henderson, H. G., Handbook of Japanese Grammar. Boston: HM. \$5.00.
- Hockett, Charles F., and Fang, Chaoying, Spoken Chinese. (Textbook, key, and 25 records.)
N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00.
Separately: textbook, \$4.00; records, \$47.00.)
- Hoeningwald, Henry, Spoken Hindustani. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 records.)
N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$2.75;
Book II, \$3.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Hungarian-English Technical Dictionary. N. Y.: W. S. Heinman, 1958. 760 pp. \$17.50.
- Irving, Thomas B., "How Hard is Arabic?" The Modern Language Journal, Oct., 1957
(vol. XLI, no. 6, pp. 289-291).
- Johnston, Marjorie C., and Ferreira, Stella L., "Useful References for Teachers of
Foreign Languages," The Modern Language
Journal, Nov., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 7,
pp. 309-312).
- Jones, Robert B., Jr., and Khin, U., The Burmese Writing System. N. Y.: ACLS, 1953.
Paper. v, 37 pp. \$1.00.

- Jones, Robert B., Jr., and Thong, Huynh Sanh, Introduction to Spoken Vietnamese. N. Y.: ACLS, 1957. Paper. xix, 258 pp. \$4.00.
- Kahane, Henry, et al., Spoken Greek. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately, Book I, \$3.50; Book II, \$4.50; records, \$47.00.)
- King, Peter and Margaretha, The E. U. P. Concise Dutch and English Dictionary. N. Y.: David McKay Co., 1958. Boards. 397 pp. \$4.00.
- Kleinjans, E., "A Comparison of Japanese and English Object Structures," Language Learning, 1957-58 (vol. VIII, pp. 47-52).
- Klimas, Antanas, "Lithuanian and the Slavic Languages," Lituanus (Lithuanian Collegiate Quarterly), March, 1959 (vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 10-12). (916 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.)
- Langan, Jacob M., A Word Count of Modern Arabic Prose. N. Y.: ACLS, 1959. Paper. 485 pp. \$7.50.
- Levy, Reuben, The Persian Language. N. Y.: Philos. Lib., 1951. 125 pp. \$5.75.
- Living Hebrew. N. Y.: Crown Publishers, Inc., 1958. (Four 10-in. 33-1/3 r.p.m. records, conversation manual, common usage dictionary.) \$9.95.
- Lukoff, Fred, Spoken Korean. (Two textbooks, key, and 24 records.) New York: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$3.00; Book II, \$3.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Macnab, Roy, The Emergence of Afrikaans as a Literary Language. Pretoria: State Information Office, 1957. Paper. 14 pp. (Supplement to the Digest of South African Affairs, March, 1957.)
- Magner, Thomas F., Manual of Scientific Russian. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co., 1958. iii, 101 pp. Unbound, \$4.00; spiral bound, \$4.60.
- Massella, Aristide B., and Huebener, Theodore, Learning Italian. Book I, 1948. Ill. \$4.00. Book II, 1951. Ill. \$4.20. N. Y.: Holt.
- McCarus, Ernest N., A Kurdish Grammar. N. Y.: ACLS, 1958. Paper. x, 138 pp. \$3.00.
- Matthews, W. K., Languages of the U.S.S.R. London: Cambridge, 1951. 178 pp.
- McQuown, Norman, and Koylan, Sadi, Spoken Turkish. (Two textbooks, key, and 25 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: Book I, \$4.50; Book II, \$4.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Miller, Roy A., The Tibetan System of Writing. N. Y.: ACLS, 1957. Paper. 30 pp. \$1.50.

- Mondadori's Pocket Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary. N. Y.: Pocket, 1959.
Paper. 50 cents.
- Mott, H. W., "The Teaching of the Russian Language in American Secondary Schools, 1957,"
Slavic and East European Journal, Winter, 1957 (vol. XV, pp. 290-293).
- Mulira, E.M.K., The Vernacular in African Education. London: Longmans, 1951.
- Müller, V. K., English-Russian Dictionary. (Sixth edition.) N. Y.: E. P. Dutton and
Company, 1958. \$9.75.
- Nandris, G., Colloquial Rumanian. N. Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1958. 340 pp.
\$2.50. (Trübner Series.)
- Nugroho, R., "The Origins and Development of Bahasa Indonesian", PMLA, April, 1957
(vol. LXXII, pp. 23-28).
- O'Leary, DeLacy, Colloquial Arabic. N. Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1958. xviii, 192 pp.
\$1.75. (Trübner Series.)
- Oppenheimer, Max, Jr., "The One-Year Russian Course at the Army Language School,"
The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 2,
pp. 66-71).
- Oppenheimer, Max, Jr., "Russian Area and Language Studies in the U. S. Army," The Modern
Language Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 3, pp. 116-121).
- Ornstein, Jacob, "A Decade of Russian Teaching: Notes on Methodology and Textbooks,"
Modern Language Journal, May, 1951 (vol. xxxv, no. 5, pp. 263-279).
- Ornstein, Jacob, "The Development and Status of Slavic and East European Studies in
America Since World War II," American Slavic and East European Review,
vol. XVI, pp. 369-388).
- Paper, Herbert H., and Jazayery, Mohammad Ali, The Writing System of Modern Persian.
N. Y.: ACLS, 1955. Paper. 30 pp. \$1.50.
- Penzl, Herbert, A Grammar of Pashto. N. Y.: ACLS, 1955. Paper. 170 pp. \$2.00.
- Pressman, Aron, The Living Language Common Usage Dictionary: Russian-English,
English-Russian. N. Y.: Crown Publishers, 1959. Paper. 176 pp. \$1.95.
- Renier, Fernand G., Dutch-English and English-Dutch Dictionary. N. Y.: Dover Publications,
Inc., 1958. xviii, 571 pp. \$2.50.
- Reno, Margarida, et al., Spoken Portuguese. (Textbook, key, and records.) N. Y.: Holt.
Complete set, \$65.00.
- Roffe, G. Edward and Thelma W., Spoken Lao. Book I. New York: ACLS, 1956. Paper. xviii,
362 pp. \$4.00. Book II, 1958. Paper. xxvi, 494 pp. \$6.00.

- Rossi, P. Carlo, Portuguese: The Language of Brazil. N. Y.: Holt, 1945. 451 pp. \$4.50.
- Rossi, P. Carlo, Vida brasileira. (Portuguese reader.) N. Y.: Holt, 1949. Ill. 124 pp. \$3.00.
- Russian Vocabulary Cards. (1000 cards with Russian word on one side and English equivalent on the other.) Washington: Educational Services (1720 Eye St., Washington 6, D. C.) 1959. \$2.35.
- Sá Pereira, Maria de Lourdes de, Brazilian Portuguese. Boston: Heath, 1948. \$4.75.
- Schwarz, J., Colloquial Czech. N. Y.: Dover Publications, Inc., 1958. 252 pp. \$2.50. (Trübner Series.)
- Sebeok, Thomas A., Spoken Finnish. (Textbook, key, and 25 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: textbook, \$4.50; records, \$47.00.)
- Sebeok, Thomas A., Spoken Hungarian. (Textbook, key, and 25 records.) N.Y. Holt. Complete set, \$50.00. (Separately: textbook, \$4.00; records, \$47.00.)
- Shabad, Ted, "Soviet Pupils of Eight Study Arabic Too," New York Times, Dec. 26, 1957.
- Shen, Y., "Learning the Chinese Script Can Be Easy," Language Learning, 1957-58 (vol. VIII, pp. 17-30).
- Shen, George Y., "The Structure of the Root in Modern Russian," Slavic and East European Journal, Summer, 1957 (vol. XV, pp. 106-124).
- Shen, George Y., and Holling, Fred, A Reader in the History of the Eastern Slavic Languages, Russian, Belo-Russian, Ukrainian. N. Y.: Columbia, 1958. Paper. 96 pp. \$2.75.
- Smirnitzky, A. I., Russian-English Dictionary. (Third edition.) N. Y.: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1958. \$9.75.
- Speroni, Charles, and Golino, Carlo L., Basic Italian. N. Y.: Holt, 1950. Ill. xviii, 251 pp. \$3.90. (Record, 33-1/3 r.p.m.--Getting Around in Italian--\$2.98.)
- Speroni, Charles, and Golino, Carlo L., Getting Around in Italian. (12-inch L.P. record, with folder of printed text.) N. Y.: Holt, 1958. \$2.98.
- Stepanoff, N. G., Say It in Russian. (Third edition.) N. Y. Dover Books, 1958. Paper. 175 pp. 75 cents.
- Taylor, James L., compiler, A Portuguese-English Dictionary. Stanford, Calif: Stanford, 1958. 688 pp. \$11.50.

- UNESCO, The Use of Vernacular Languages in Education. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 154 pp. \$1.50.
- Van Wagoner, Merrill Y., Spoken Iraqi Arabic. (Textbooks, key, and 23 records.) N. Y.: Holt. Complete set, \$57.50. (Separately: Book I, \$3.50; Book II, \$7.50; records, \$47.50.)
- von Gronicka, André, and Bates-Yakobson, Helen (Helen L. Zhemchuzhnaya), Essentials of Russian: Reading, Conversation, Grammar. (Third edition.) Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1958. 409 pp. \$7.65.
- Weinstein, D., "Vocabulary Studies in Hebrew," Jewish Education, Winter, 1957-58 (vol. 28, pp. 13-21).
- Welmers, William E., A Survey of the Major Languages of Africa, followed by Note on the Classification of African Languages. (Reprint of a Survey for the Institute of Languages and Linguistics, Georgetown University.) Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics (1785 Massachusetts Ave., N. W.), 1959. 6 pp. (Supplement to The Linguistic Reporter for May, 1959.)
- Williams, Edwin B., First Brazilian Grammar. N. Y.: Appleton, 1947. Map. \$3.00.
- Williams, Edwin B., An Introductory Portuguese Grammar: N. Y.: Appleton, 1942. 168 pp. \$2.50.
- Woolley, L. Grange, "Studying Chinese Today," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 7, pp. 324-329).
- Yakobson, Helen Bates, Beginner's Book in Russian as a Second Language. Washington: Educational Services, 1958. Paper. Ill. 100 pp. \$2.00.
- Yakobson, Helen Bates, "The Present Status of Russian Language Teaching," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 5, pp. 237-242).
- Yakobson, Helen Bates, "The Russian Surge," The Modern Language Journal, April, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 4, pp. 168-170).
- Yakobson, Helen Bates, "The Study of Russian in American High Schools," The Modern Language Journal, October, 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 6, pp. 272-278).
- Yakobson, Helen Bates, T-V Study Guide for "Beginning Russian". Washington: Educational Services (1730 Eye St., Washington 6, D. C.), 1959. Paper. 69 pp.
- Znamensky, G., Conversational Russian: A Beginner's Manual. (New edition.) Boston: Ginn, 1958. Ill. \$6.00.

Part I

7. The Teaching of English as a Second Language

- Abell, Marcelle A., "Foreign Language Teaching in the USSR," The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 2, pp. 72-78).
- Adams, Duane A., "Materials and Techniques in Teaching English as a Second Language," The Modern Language Journal, Dec., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 8, pp. 376-383).
- Agard, Frederick B., et al., El inglés hablado para los que hablan español (Spoken English for Spanish Speakers). N. Y.: Holt, 1953. Paper. Ill., xii, 403 pp. \$3.95 (Cloth, \$5.00).
- Agard, Frederick B., et al., Readings to Accompany "El Inglés Hablado." N. Y.: Holt, 1953. (5 LP records.) \$35.00, plus \$2.10 Federal excise tax.
- Allen, Harold B., ed., Readings in Applied English Linguistics. N. Y.: Appleton, 1958. 428 pp. \$3.75.
- Allen, W. S., Living English Structure. London and New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1946.
- American English for All the World. St. Louis: Webster Publishing Co., 1957. Paper. Ill. Book A. Book B. Each, 48 pp. (A children's course.)
- Arroyo, Justa, and Mitchell, Jean F., Curso moderno de inglés: Gramática y conversación. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1947. Ill. x, 369 pp. \$2.40.
- Barnhart, Clarence L., ed., The American College Dictionary. N. Y.: Random House, Inc., 1947. xxxviii, 1432 pp. (Text edition published by Harper and Brothers.) \$6.00.
- Barnhart, Clarence L., ed., Thorndike-Barnhart Comprehensive Desk Dictionary. Garden City: Doubleday, 1957. Ill. Vol. I (A-K), 442 pp.; Vol. II (L-Z), 453 pp.
- Barron, Bryton: Common Errors Corrected: A Comprehensive English Manual for Filipinos. Manila: Philippine Education Company, Inc., 1950. Paper. 291 pp.
- Benson, Morton, "Soviet Textbooks of English," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1959 (vol. XLIII, no. 5, pp. 233-236).
- Bernstein, Theodore M., Watch Your Language. Great Neck, N. Y.: Channel Press, 1958. 276 pp. \$3.95. (On English usage.)
- Beym, Richard, "English as a Foreign Language in Egypt," The Modern Language Journal, Feb., 1956 (vol. XL, no. 2, pp. 69-70). (Teaching English as a second language to Arabic speakers.)

- Björge, H. and J., Learn English. Oslo: Fabritius and Sønners Forlag. Paper. Hefte I (1952): 132 pp. Hefte II (1950): 70 pp. Hefte III (1950), 90 pp.
- Björge, H. and J., Learn More English. Oslo: Fabritius and Sønners Forlag, 1951.
- Bowman, W. G., English Pronunciation Drill for Arabic-Speaking Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1949. 74 pp.
- Brown, Harvey, Spoken English for Foreign Students. N. Y.: Pitman Publishing Corp., 1950. xiv, 128 pp. (With French appendix; also available with German appendix, and with Spanish appendix.)
- Brown, O. H., "We Taught Them English Kindly," NEA Journal, Sept., 1956 (vol. 46, p. 399). (Teaching English to Korean Army officers at Fort Sill.)
- Brown, P. P., and Scragg, J., Common Errors in Gold Coast English. (Third edition.) N. Y.: Macmillan, 1948.
- Bryant, William Cullen, "English Language Teaching in Japanese Schools," Ph (Publication of the Modern Language Association of America), Sept., 1956 (vol. 71, pp. 21-48).
- Bumpass, Faye L., The Teaching of English as a Foreign Language: A Manual for Teachers. Washington: Educational Services (1730 Eye St., Washington 6), 1955. Paper. vii, 90 xiv pp.
- Burks, Sidney L., American English for Turks. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1958. xv, 129 pp. \$1.25.
- Candelas, Aida, Linguistic Principles Underlying the Experiment in Teaching English as Second Language in Puerto Rico. N. Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1953.
- Cannon, G. H., "Linguistic Science and the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language," College English, Nov., 1957 (vol. 19, pp. 73-75).
- Canter, Jacob, ed., Cuentos norteamericanos. N. Y.: Crowell, 1956. Paper. 115 pp. \$1.10 (American short stories for Spanish-speaking students learning English.)
- Capone, G. R., "Teaching English as a Second Language," High Points. Oct., 1957 (vol. XXXIX), pp. 44-46).
- Cheeseman, H. R., and Frisby, A. W., The Malayan English Course. London and N. Y.: Longmans, Green and Co.; Singapore: Malaya Publishing House, Ltd., 1947. Paper. Part One: viii, 152 pp. Part Two: viii, 184 pp. Part Three: viii, 216 pp.

- Cochran, Anne, Modern Methods of Teaching English as a Foreign Language: A Guide to Modern Materials, with Particular Reference to the Far East. Washington: Educational Services (1730 Eye St., Washington 6), 1957. (Second, revised edition.) Paper. ix, 95 pp. \$1.25.
- Colford, William E., N. Y.: Gateway to the U.S.A., A Conversational Reader for Students of English. N. Y.: American Book Co., 1954. 104 pp. 68 cents.
- Committee on the Language Program, ACIS, Structural Notes and Corpus: A Basis for the Preparation of Materials to Teach English as a Foreign Language. Washington: ACIS, 1952.
- Cornelius, Edwin T., Teaching English. Washington: Washington Publications, 1955. \$1.25.
- Davis, A. L., ed., Commercial Correspondence for Students of English as a Foreign Language Washington: Educational Services, 1954. Paper. Ill. 148 pp.
- De Besosa, M. N., English Composition for Spanish-Speaking Students. N. Y.: Appleton, \$3.00.
- de Lespinois, Pierre, "Educating Foreign Illiterates in English, The Modern Language Journal, April, 1958 (vol. XLII, no. 4, pp. 178-185).
- De Maar, H. G., Een Jaar Engels. Groningen, Netherlands: P. Noordhoff, 1950. xxxii, 144 pp.
- Eckersley, C. E., and Corbridge-Patkaniowska, M., Essential English for Polish Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1947. Ill. 100 pp.
- Eckersley, C. E., and Sarmiento, E., Essential English for Spanish Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1948. 95 pp.
- Eckersley, C. E., and Subotić, D. P., Essential English for Yugoslav Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, Ill. 96 pp.
- Educational Services, Beginners' Book for English as a Second Language. Washington: Educational Services (1730 Eye St., Washington 6), 1958. Paper. Ill. ii, 120 pp. \$1.25.
- Educational Services, Reading Selections for Students of English as a Second Language. Washington: Educational Services, 1956. Paper. Ill. ii, 58 pp. \$1.00.
- English Institute (University of Michigan), Robert Lado, Director; Charles C. Fries, Consultant), An Intensive Course in English. See Lado, Robert.
- English Language Services, Inc., Intermediate English for Professional People. (Prepared for the American Language Institute.) Baghdad, Iraq: American Language Institute, 1957. Paper. 219 pp.

- Evans, Bergen and Cornelia, A Dictionary of Contemporary American Usage. N. Y.: Random House, 1957. 567 pp. \$5.95.
- Faucett, Lawrence, The Teaching of English in the Far East. Yonkers-on-Hudson: World, 1927.
- Ferguson, Charles A., "Overcoming the Asia-American Language Barrier," The Linguistic Reporter, April, 1959 (vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 2-3, 8).
- Fife, Robert Herndon, and Manuel, Herschel T., The Teaching of English in Puerto Rico. San Juan, Puerto Rico: Dept. of Education, 1952. xix, 410 pp.
- Finocchiaro, Mary, Teaching English as a Second Language in Elementary and Secondary Schools. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. xi, 335 pp. \$4.75.
- Flood, Virginia L., Teaching English as a Foreign Language to Spanish-Speaking Students of the Other American Republics. Austin: University of Texas, 1949. 93 pp.
- Fowler, H. W., A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. N. Y.: Oxford, 1944. viii, 742 pp.
- French, F. G., Common Errors in English: Their Cause, Prevention, and Cure. London: Oxford, 1949. 132 pp.
- French, F. G., The Teaching of English Abroad. London: Oxford, 1950. Part I (Aims and Methods), iv, 122 pp. Part II (The Junior Course), 174 pp. Part III (The Three Senior Years), 188 pp.
- Fries, Charles Carpenter, American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-Day American English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects. N. Y.: Appleton, 1940. viii, 313 pp. \$3.25.
- Fries, Charles Carpenter, The Structure of English: An Introduction to the Construction of English Sentences. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1952. ix, 304 pp. \$4.00.
- Fries, Charles Carpenter, Teaching and Learning English as a Foreign Language. (Second edition.) Boston: Heath, 1955. 153 pp. \$1.00.
- Fries, Charles C., and Shen, Yao, An Intensive Course in English for Chinese Students. Ann Arbor: English Language Institute, University of Michigan, 1954. Paper. Four volumes, 1118 pp. \$6.00.
- Fries, Charles C., and Traver, A. Aileen, English Word Lists: A Study of their Adaptability for Instruction. Ann Arbor: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1950. Paper. ix, 109 pp. \$1.50.

- Gatenby, E. V., A Direct Method English Course: A New Course Specially Designed for Turkish Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans. Paper. Ill.
Book I (1949), 106 pp. Teacher's Book One, 92 pp.; Book II (1950), 156 pp. Teacher's Book Two, 198 pp.
- Gatenby, E. V., English as a Foreign Language: Advice to Non-English Teachers. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1944. 64 pp.
- Gedney, William J., et al., English for Speakers of Thai (Siamese). N. Y.: ACLS (Agents), 1958. Paper. \$2.00.
- Gleason, Henry A., Jr., An Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics. N. Y.: Holt, 1955. 389 pp. \$6.00.
- Hall, W., and Storms, G., Signposts to English. Amsterdam: J. M. Meulenhoff, 1952. Paper. Ill. 96 pp.
- Housholder, F. W., Jr., et al., He homiloumene Anglike (English for Greeks.) N. Y.: ACLS, 1954. 373 pp. Paper. \$4.00. (Cloth, \$5.00.)
- Huebener, Theodore, and Finocchiaro, Mary, English for Spanish-Americans. N. Y.: Holt, 1950. Illus. 426, xiii pp. \$2.60.
- Institute of International Education, English Language and Orientation Programs for Foreign Students Offered by Colleges and Universities in the United States of America. N. Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. 20 pp.
- Interim Report of Vocabulary Selection for the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. London: P. S. King and Son, Ltd. (14 Great Smith St., Westminster), 1936. Paper. viii, 506 pp. (Compiled by a committee consisting of L. Faucett, H. E. Palmer, E. L. Thorndike, and Michael West. (See West, Michael, A General Service List.)
- Jennings, Anne, "The Teaching of English to the Foreign-Born," The Modern Language Journal, Nov., 1957 (vol. XLI, no. 7, pp. 338-341).
- Jespersen, Otto, Growth and Structure of the English Language. N. Y.: Doubleday (Anchor Books), 1958. Paper. 95 cents.
- Jewett, Arno, and Johnston, Marjorie C., References for Teachers of English as a Foreign Language. Washington: U. S. Department of HEW (U. S. Office of Education, Circular No. 401), 1954. 6 pp.
- Jewett, Arno, and Johnston, Marjorie C., Supplement (to above). 1955. 6 pp.

- Jones, Daniel, An Outline of English Phonetics. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1940.
- Jones, Daniel, The Phoneme: Its Nature and Use. Cambridge (England): W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1950.
- Jones, Daniel, The Pronunciation of English. Cambridge, England: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1956.
- Kirkpatrick, H. L., Jr., Everyday English Conversation for Lebanese Students. Beirut, Lebanon: U. S. Operations Mission, 1955. Paper. viii, 157 pp.
- Lado, Robert, Annotated Bibliography for Teachers of English as a Foreign Language. Washington: GPO, 1955. (U. S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1955, no. 3.) Paper. vii, 224 pp. 65 cents.
- Lado, Robert, English Language Test for Foreign Students. Ann Arbor: George Wahr Publishing Co., 1951. 16 pp.
- Lado, Robert, ed., et al., (Charles C. Fries, Consultant), An Intensive Course in English. Ann Arbor: Michigan (English Institute). Paper.
- (a) English Pattern Practices. (Revised edition.) 1958. xiv, 338 pp. Charts. \$2.25.
 - (b) English Pronunciation. (Revised edition.) 1954. viii, 196 pp. \$2.25.
 - (c) English Sentence Patterns. (Revised edition.) 1958. xvi, 324 pp. \$2.25.
 - (d) Lessons in Vocabulary. (Revised edition.) 1958. iv, 144 pp. \$2.25.
- Lado, Robert, Measurement in English as a Foreign Language, with Special Reference to Spanish-Speaking Adults. Ann Arbor: University Microfilms, 1951. 274 pp.
- Laubach, Frank C., Streamlined English: The New Easier Way to Learn. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1951. 111 pp.
- Laubach, Frank C., Teacher's Manual for Streamlined English. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1950. Paper. 103 pp.
- Leavitt, Leslie W., "Teaching English in the Arab East," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, May, 1954 (vol. 29, no. 8, pp. 13-19, 26).
- Leavitt, Leslie W., The Teaching of English to Foreign Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1946. ix, 118 pp.
- Linguistics and the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. (Report of a Conference under the Auspices of the Linguistic Institute, the Linguistic Society of America, and the Committee on International Exchange of Persons of the Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, July 28-30, 1958, at the University of Michigan.) Special Issue of Language Learning: A Journal of Applied Linguistics, June, 1958. Paper. vi, 136 pp.

- Luckyj, G. S. N., Engl' for Ukrainians. Toronto: Thomas Allen, 1950.
- Lukoff, Fred, et al., Yong O Hok Pon (English for Koreans). N. Y.: ACIS, 1954.
480 pp. \$5.00.
- Marckwardt, Albert H., American English. N. Y.: Oxford, 1958. ix, 194 pp. \$4.50.
- Marckwardt, Albert H., Introduction to the English Language. N. Y.: Oxford, 1942.
365 pp. \$4.00.
- Mathews, Mitford M., A Dictionary of Americanisms on Historical Principles. Chicago:
Chicago, 1957. 1962 pp. \$2.50.
- McIntosh, Lois, et al., English as a Second Language, with Special Application to
Hungarians. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 180 pp. \$3.50.
- Mitchell, Elizabeth G., Beginning American English: A Conversational Approach to the
Study of English. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.: Prentice, 1957.
217 pp. \$3.30.
- Morris, Isaac, The Teaching of English as a Second Language. London: Macmillan, 1950.
viii, 136 pp. (Teaching in lower schools in India, Africa, Middle East.)
- Morris, I. and R., English for Palestine Schools. Tel-Aviv: Joshua Chochik Publishing
House. (Five books.)
- Murray, Elena Picazo de and Paul V., Inglés Elemental. México, D.F.: The Authors. Paper.
Ill. Libro Primero. 145 pp. 1942. Libro Segundo.
310 pp. 1944. Libro Tercero. 453 pp. 1945.
- Nichols, C., "On the Teaching of English in Europe," The Modern Language Journal,
Jan., 1957 (vol. XLII, no. 1, pp. 35-36).
- Nicholson, Margaret, A Dictionary of American-English Usage. (Based on Fowler's
Modern English Usage.) N. Y.: New American Library (Signet Books),
1958. Paper. 683 pp. 75 cents.
- Nida, Eugene A., Morphology. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1949.
- O'Keefe, Marion E., and Rockwell, Vera C., Learning to Speak the American Language (A
Conversational Approach). Quito, Ecuador:
Centro Ecuatoriano-Norteamericano, 1947.
Paper. 70 pp.
- Palmer, Harold E., English Intonation with Systematic Exercises. Cambridge (England):
W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1924.
- Palmer, Harold E., A Grammar of Spoken English. Cambridge: W. Heffer and Sons, Ltd., 1950.

- Palmer, Harold E., The Teaching of Oral English. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1951. 100 pp.
- Paper, Herbert H., Jazayeri, Mohammad Ali, et al., Englisi baraye Iraniyan (English for Iranians). N. Y.: ACIS, 1955. Paper. 318 pp. \$1.00. (Cloth, \$5.00)
- Paratore, Angela, English Dialogues for Foreign Students. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. Paper. 50 pp. 95 cents.
- Paratore, Angela, English Exercises: English as a Foreign Language. Forms A and B. N. Y.: Rinehart, 1958. Paper. Each, 96 pp. Each form, \$1.25.
- Parker, Fan, "The Teaching of English in a Soviet Middle School," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1957 (vol. XLII, no. 5, pp. 229-233).
- Partridge, Eric, A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. N. Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 970 pp.
- Picazo de Murray, Elena, see Murray, Elena Picazo de
- Pike, Kenneth, The Intonation of American English. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1945. ix, 200 pp. (Record with illustrative material available.)
- Pike, Kenneth L., Phonemics: A Technique for Reducing Languages to Writing. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1951. xx, 254 pp.
- Pike, Kenneth L., Phonetics: A Critical Analysis of Phonetic Theory and a Technique for the Practical Description of Sound. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1943.
- Pooley, Robert C., Teaching English Grammar. N. Y.: Appleton, 1957. 207 pp.
- Prator, Clifford H., Manual of American English Pronunciation for Adult Foreign Students. N. Y.: Rinehart, 1957. 192 pp. \$2.90.
- Prator, Clifford H., Record Album: American English Pronunciation. Two long-play records, 4 sides, to accompany the above. \$1.75.
- Reindorp, Reginald C., "Teaching English by Radio in Costa Rica," Hispania, Dec., 1943 (vol. XXVI, no. 4, pp. 425-428).
- Reindorp, Reginald C., et al., References for Teachers of English as a Second Language: A Bibliography. Austin: Texas (Inter-American Education, Occasional Papers No. IV), 1949. Paper. 30 pp.
- Reuter, O., et al., Learn English. Helsinki, Finland: Söderström and Co., 1949.
- Richards, Ivor A., and Gibson, Christine M., English Through Pictures: Book 1. (Prefaces in 41 languages.) N. Y.: Pocket, 1958. (Revised edition.) Paper. Ill. 287 pp. 35 cents.

- Richards, Ivor A., and Gibson, Christine M., English Through Pictures: Book 2. N. Y.: Pocket, 1958. Paper. Ill. 247 pp. 35 cents.
- Richards, Ivor A., and Gibson, Christine M., Teacher's Guide for Learning the English Language. Boston: Houghton, 1945.
- Richards, I. A., and Gibson, Christine, First Steps in Reading English. N. Y.: Pocket, 1957. Paper. Ill. 163 pp. 35 cents.
- Roberts, Paul, Patterns of English. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1956. \$2.88.
- Roberts, Paul, Understanding English. N. Y.: Harper, 1958. 508 pp. \$3.75.
- Rojas, Pauline M., et al., Fries American English Series for the Study of English as a Second Language. Boston: Heath, 1955. (Books One to Six, with Teacher's Guides.) (Grades IV-VI), 238 pp. \$2.00. Book Two (Grades IV-VI), 280 pp. \$2.20. Teacher's Guide for Books One and Two, 271 pp. \$4.50. Book Three (Grades VII-IX), 336 pp. \$2.48. Book Four (Grades VII-IX), 448 pp. \$3.00. Teacher's Guide for Book Four, 208 pp. \$3.75. Book Five (Grades X-XII), 432 pp. \$3.12. Teacher's Guide for Book Five, 212 pp. \$4.25. Book Six (Grades X-XII), 560 pp. \$3.60. Teacher's Guide for Book Six, 272 pp. \$5.00.
- Schmadt, Gordon F., Ingalei saga myerma mya a twet (English for Burmans). N. Y.: ACIS, 1956. Paper. xi, 375 pp. \$4.00. (Cloth, \$5.00.)
- Schubert, Delwyn G., "The Reading Problems of Foreign Students," The Junior College Journal, March, 1959 (vol. XXIX, no. 7, pp. 399-400).
- Sec, Fong Foo, The Problem of Teaching English to the Chinese. N. Y.: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1950.
- Seel, Edward G., The Teaching of English in Chile. N. Y.: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1951.
- Stevick, Earl W., Helping People Learn English: A Manual for Teachers of English as a Second Language. Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon Press, 1957. 138 pp. \$2.50.
- Stevens, Peter, Aural Aids in Language Teaching, With a Catalogue of Gramophone Records for Use in Teaching English. London: Longmans (for the British Council), 1958. Paper. 44 pp. 3 s.
- Sweet, Henry, The Sounds of English. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1911.
- Thorndike, Edward L., and Lorge, Irving, The Teacher's Word Book of 30,000 Words. (Second printing.) N. Y.: Teachers College, Columbia University, 1952. xii, 274 pp. \$2.85.

- Tireman, Lloyd S., Teaching Spanish-Speaking Children. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1951. (Revised edition.) 252 pp.
- Trager, George L., and Smith, Henry Lee, Jr., An Outline of English Structure. N. Y.: ACIS, 1957. (Third printing.) Paper. 92 pp. \$2.00.
- United States Information Agency, Information Center Service, Seminars for National Teachers of English. Washington: USIA, Information Center Service, English Teaching Branch, 1958. Paper. 30 pp.
- Vallins, G. H., The Pattern of English. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1957. Paper. xi, 168 pp. 85 cents.
- Valpolini, M. L., and Bianchi, I., Lezioni di Lingua Inglese. Milan: F. Mariani, Editore, 1953. Paper. 478 pp. (English for Italians.)
- Wallace, Betty J., The Pronunciation of American English for Teachers of English as a Second Language. Ann Arbor, Michigan: George Wahr Publishing Company, 1951. Paper. Ill, vi, 91 pp. (Ten records available, 78 r.p.m.) (Prepared for use in Puerto Rico.)
- Walpole, Hugh R., Foundations of English for Foreign Students. Chicago: Chicago, 1950. (Second edition.) Paper. viii, 59 pp. \$1.25.
- Wear, G. F., and Rankin, D. L., The Speaking of English: A Phonetic Handbook for Arabic-Speaking Students. London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1940.
- Welters, William E., Spoken English as a Foreign Language. N. Y.: ACIS, 1953. Paper. 27 pp. 50 cents.
- West, Michael, A General Service List of English Words, with Semantic Frequencies and a Supplementary Word-List for the Writing of Popular Science and Technology. (A revised edition of the Interim Report on Vocabulary Selection.) London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1953. xiii, 588 pp.
- West, Michael P., and Endicott, James G., The New Method English Dictionary (Teaching the Meaning of 24,000 Items within a Vocabulary of 1490 Words). London and N. Y.: Longmans, 1953. (Third edition.) Ill. viii, 341 pp. \$1.65. ("Written especially for the foreigner. It explains to him, in words which he knows the meaning of, words and idioms which he doesn't know." Especial attention is given to the meanings and idioms of the commoner words, such as get, put, take, etc., "which are the most troublesome to foreigners and the most likely to be encountered.")

- Whipple, Caroline A., English Is a Foreign Language: A Manual for Teachers of Foreign-Speaking Adults. Washington: Educational Services (1730 Eye St., Washington 6), 1952. Paper. 62 pp.
- Whitehall, Harold, Structural Essentials of English. N. Y.: Harcourt, 1956. 154 pp. \$3.00.
- Williams, Gerald E., et al., Bahasa Inggris (English for Indonesians). N. Y.: ACIS, 1954. Paper. 451 pp. \$4.00.
- Wright, Audrey L., Practice Your English. N. Y.: ABC, 1949. Paper. xviii, 366 pp. (For Spanish-speaking students.)
- Wright, Audrey L., Practice Your English (All-English edition). N. Y.: ABC, 1953. 398 pp. (Published complete in one volume, or in two parts: Part I, 236 pp.; Part II, 251 pp.)
- Wright, Audrey L., and McGillivray, James H., Let's Learn English. N. Y.: ABC, 1955. (Complete in one volume, or in two parts.)
- Yen, Isabella Yiyun, Ying Kuo Hua (English for Speakers of Mandarin Chinese). N. Y.: ACIS, 1955. Paper. 356 pp. \$4.00. (Cloth, \$5.00.)

Part II: Education Overseas and Its Backgrounds

1. General References

- Adam, Thomas R., Modern Colonialism: Institutions and Policies. N.Y.: Random, 1955. Paper. 88 pp. \$.95
- Alexander, Lewis M., World Political Patterns. Chicago: Rand, 1957. 516 pp. \$6.50.
- Allen, G.F.L., The Buddha's Philosophy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. \$5.75.
- The American Assembly, The United States and Africa. (Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Assembly.) N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 252 pp. Paper. \$1.00 (Cloth, \$1.25.)
- The American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Health Hints for the Tropics. Bethesda, Maryland: (address care of National Institutes of Health), 1956. Paper. 21 pp.
- Ammoun, Charles, "The Orient Today and Yesterday: Some Plain Speaking by an Asian Statesman," The UNESCO Courier, December, 1958 (Vol. XI, No. 12, pp. 22-25). Ill.
- "The Arab World: A Story in Pictures," National Geographic Magazine, November, 1958 (Vol. CXIV, No. 5, pp. 712). Maps. Photographs.
- Aron, Raymond, On War. Translated from the French by Terence Kilmartin. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. Paper. 163 pp. \$.95. ("Mankind is preparing for a war it does not want to fight.")
- Asher, Robert E., et al., The United Nations and the Promotion of the General Welfare. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1957. 1216 pp. \$8.75.
- Bach, Marcus L., God and the Soviets. N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. Ill. 214 pp. \$4.00.
- Ball, M. Margaret, NATO and the European Movement. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. \$8.00.
- Barker, Sir Ernest, National Character, and the Factors in Its Formation. London: Methuen and Company, 1948. 268 pp.
- Bascom, William R., and Harskovits, Melville J., eds., Continuity and Change in African Cultures. Chicago: Chicago. 1958. 336 pp. \$7.50.
- Betten, T.R., Communities and Their Development: An Introductory Study, with Special Reference to the Tropics. London: Oxford, 1957. viii, 248 pp. 15 s.
- Bauer, Peter T., Economic Analysis and Policy in Under-Developed Countries. Durham, N. Duke University Press, 1957. 145 pp. \$3.00.

- Bauer, Peter T., and Yamey, Basil S., The Economics of Under-Developed Countries. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. XIII, 271 pp. \$2.25.
- Becker, Carl L., Modern History: The Rise of a Democratic, Scientific, and Industrialized Civilization. (Revised edition, brought up to date by Geoffrey Bruun.) Morristown, N.J.: Silver, 1958. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 943 pp. \$5.32.
- Benedict, Ruth, Race, Science, and Politics. Including The Races of Mankind, by Ruth Benedict and Gene Weltfish. Foreword by Margaret Mead. N.Y.: Viking (Compass Books) 1959. Paper. Map. 217 pp. \$1.25.
- Benítez, José A., Puerto Rico and the Political Destiny of America. Birmingham, Ala.: Southern University Press, 1958. 125 pp. \$3.75.
- Bennett, John C., "Protestant Ethics and Population Control," Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (Vol. 88, No. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 454-459.)
- Berliner, Joseph S., Soviet Economic Aid. N.Y.: Harper (for the Council on Foreign Relations,) 1958.
- Beukema, Herman, et al., Contemporary Foreign Governments. (Third edition.) N.Y.: Rinehart, 1953. Maps. Charts. 640 pp. \$6.50.
- Benoist-Méchin, Jacques, Arabian Destiny. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Ill. 298 pp. \$7.50.
- Bolles, Blair, The Big Change in Europe. N.Y.: Norton, 1958, XXI, 527 pp. \$5.95.
- Brand, Willem, The Struggle for a Higher Standard of Living: The Problem of the Underdeveloped Countries. N.Y.: Free Press, 1958. 438 pp. \$7.50.
- Brinton, Crane, A History of Western Morals. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1959. 502 pp. \$7.50.
- Brockington, Fraser, World Health. Baltimore: Penguin, 1958. Paper. Diagrams. 405 pp. \$0.95.
- Buck, Pearl S., and Rómulo, Carlos P., Friend to Friend. (The United States and the Afro-Asian World.) N.Y.: John Day Company, 1958. 126 pp. \$5.00.
- Cantril, Hadley, The Politics of Despair. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1959. \$5.00. (Study based on interviews with voters in France and Italy who registered a "protest" vote for the Communists.)
- Carleton, William G., "The Primacy of Politics", The American Scholar, Summer, 1958. (Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 283-297.)
- Clark, Grenville, and Sohn, Louis B., World Peace Through World Law. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. \$7.50.

- Clarke, Arthur C., "Way Stations in Space -- The Planets," The New York Times Magazine, March 9, 1959, pp. 30, 37-38, 40. Ill.
- Claude, Inis L., Jr., Swords Into Plowshares: The Problems and Progress of International Organization. N.Y.: Random, 1956. 497 pp. \$6.75.
and Marcone, Gerard J.,
- Cleveland, Harlan, The Art of OverseasmanShip. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1957. 250 pp. \$3.00.
- Clough, Shepard S., The Economic Development of Western Civilization. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. Ill. 540 pp. \$7.50.
- Cole, J. P., Geography of World Affairs. Baltimore: Penguin, 1959. Maps. Graphs. Tables. 272 pp. \$.95.
- Colegrove, Kenneth, Democracy Versus Communism. Princeton: Van Nostrand, 1957. XIX, 424. \$4.95.
- Collison, Robert L., "Bridges Between East and West: An Analysis of Index Translationum" The UNESCO Courier, April, 1958, (Vol. XI, No. 4. pp. 11-12).
- Collison, William Norwood, "Private Technical Assistance," Technical Assistance Quarterly Bulletin, May, 1958 (No. 4, pp. 20-29).
(American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc. 20 West 40th St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.)
- Colombo Plan Bureau, The Colombo Plan: Facts and Figures. Colombo, Ceylon: Colombo Plan Bureau (P.O. Box 596), 1958. Paper. Ill. 43 pp.
- Colombo Plan Bureau, The Sixth Year: Progress of the Colombo Plan. Colombo Plan Bureau (P.O. Box 596), 1958. Paper. Ill. 88 pp.
- The Colombo Plan. (Special Issue, December, 1958.) Colombo, Ceylon: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1958. Paper. Ill. 40 pp. (Special issue published in connection with the Tenth Meeting of the Colombo Plan Consultative Committee, held at Seattle, Washington, October - November, 1958.)
- Cortesi, Arnaldo, "As the Pope Sees His Role," New York Times Magazine, February 8, 1959, pp. 12, 70-71, 78. Ill.
- Cressey, George B., Asia's Lands and Peoples: A Geography of One-Third of the Earth and Two-Thirds of Its People. N.Y.: McGraw, 1951. Ill. 597 pp.
- Davis, Kingsley, ed., A Crowding Hemisphere: Population Change in the Americas. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1958. Maps. Charts. 212 pp. Paper. \$2.00 (cloth, \$3.00.)
- Davis, Kingsley, "The Other Scare: Too Many People," The New York Times Magazine, March 15, 1959, pp. 13, 108, 110, 112, 114. Graphs. (The threat of over-population, and how some countries are trying to avoid it.)

- Dawson, Christopher, Dynamics of World History. Edited by John J. Mulloy. N.Y.: Sheed, 1959. 489 pp. \$6.00.
- Dawson, Christopher, The Movement of World Revolution. N.Y.: Sheed, 1959.
- Deasy, George F., et al., The World's Nations: An Economic and Regional Geography. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. Ill. Maps. 992 pp. \$8.50.
- Delaplain, J.C., Joint Ventures Overseas: Setting Up a Workable Partnership. (Address at the 43rd Annual Meeting, National Industrial Conference Board by a Vice-President of the Willys - Overland Export Corporation.) Paper. 12 pp. Available from Public Relations Division, Willys Motors, Toledo 1, Ohio. (An American business man describes his firm's overseas activities in partnership with nationals of the countries.)
- Dermenghem, Emile, Mohammad and the Islamic Tradition. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. Paper. Ill. Map. 191 pp. \$1.50.
- Du Bois, Carl, et al., The East and West Must Meet: A Symposium. East Lansing, Mich.: Mich. State, 1959. \$3.00. (Other contributors include John Sherman Cooper, S. Radhakrishnam, Kenneth W. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller III, John K. Galbraith, Barbara Ward.)
- Dunham, Ruth S., "Medical Utopias, Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (Vol. 88, No. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 410-424). ("My personal view is that the burden of disease is not likely to decrease in the future, whatever the progress of medical research... Disease will remain a problem and will merely change its manifestations according to social circumstances. Threats to health are inescapable accompaniments of life... Health is an expression of fitness to the various factors of the total environment...").
- Duncan, Hugh D., Language and Literature in Society: A Sociological Essay on Theory and Method in the Interpretation of Linguistic Symbols. (With a bibliographical guide to the sociology of literature.) Chicago: Chicago, 1953. XV, 262 pp. \$5.00.
- Eells, Walter Crosby, Communism in Education in Asia, Africa, and the Far Pacific. Washington: ACE, 1954. X, 246 pp. \$3.00.
- Ellis, Harry F., The Arabs. Illustrated by Leonard E. Fisher. Cleveland and New York: World Pub., 1958. 124 pp. \$2.95.
- Europa Publications, Ltd., The International Who's Who 1959. London: Europa Publications Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1), 1959. 1060 pp. \$20.00

- Europa Publications, Ltd., The World of Learning, 1958-59. London: Europa Publications, Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1), 1958. 1140 pp. \$22.00. (Survey and directory.)
- Ewing, Ethel F., Our Widening World. Chicago: Rand, 1958. Ill. 740 pp. \$5.50.
- Farrukh, Omar A., The Arab Genius in Science and Philosophy. N.Y.: ACLS (345 East 46th St., N.Y.17), 1954. Paper. XII, 161 pp. \$2.50. (cloth, \$3.50.)
- Fradier, Georges, East and West: Towards Mutual Understanding? Paris: UNESCO, 1959. Paper. Ill. 49 pp.
- Fradier, Georges, "Orient-Occident: What are the Chances of Real Understanding?", The UNESCO Courier, December, 1958 (Vol. XI, No. 12, pp.7-17) Ill.
- Freeman, Otis W., and Morris, John W., World Geography. McGraw, 1958, Ill. Maps. 601 pp. \$7.95.
- Gaudefroy-Demombynes, Maurice, Muslim Institutions. Translated by J.P. MacGregor. London: Macmillan and Company, 1950. 216 pp. \$3.50.
- Gibb, Hamilton, Mohammedanism: An Historical Survey. N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. 206 pp.
- Ginsburg, Norton, ed., The Pattern of Asia. Englewood, N.J.: Prentice, 1958. 929 pp. \$8.75.
- Glidden, Harold W., "The Arab World." in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 23-31.) \$1.00.
- Goodfriend, Arthur, Two Sides of One World: A Report on an International Discussion of Human Values in Social Change in South and Southeast Asia and in the United States. (Prepared for the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO.) Washington: U.S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1956. Paper. Ill. VII, 77 pp. \$.50.
- Gourou, Pierre, The Tropical World: Its Social and Economic Conditions and Its Future Status. Translated from the French by E.D. Laborde. N.Y.: Longman, 1958. Ill. Maps. 171 pp. \$4.00.
- Gray, William S., The Teaching of Reading and Writing: An International Survey. Paris: UNESCO (Chicago: Scott), 1956. Ill. 281 pp. \$3.00.
- Hans, Ernst B., The Uniting of Europe: Political, Social, and Economic Forces, 1950. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 552 pp. \$8.00.
- Haley, Andrew G., Rocketry and Space Exploration: The International Story. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1959. Ill. 320 pp. \$6.75.
- Hamilton, Clarence H., ed. Buddhism: A Religion of Infinite Compassion. (ACLS Library of Religion.) N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press (153 West 72nd St., New York 23, N.Y.), 1952. Paper. XXVIII, 189 pp. \$1.75 (cloth, \$3.00.)

- Hance, William A., African Economic Development. N.Y.: Harper (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. \$4.95.
- Havet, Jacques, "The Meeting of East and West," UNESCO Chronicle, November, 1958 (Vol. IV, No. 11, pp. 325-331).
- Hirschman, Albert O., The Strategy of Economic Development. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1958. \$4.50.
- Hitti, Philip K., History of the Arabs. (6th edition.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1956. Ill. XXIII, 822 pp.
- Horsland, Hudson, "Population Problems and the Control of Fertility," Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (Vol. 88, No. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 425-445). Charts.
- Hodgson, Marshall G.S., "Islam in World History," The UNESCO Courier (February, 1958, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 18-21). (UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Ave. N.Y. 22, N.Y.).
- Holjer, Harry, ed., Language in Culture. (Conference on the Interrelations of Language and Other Aspects of Culture.) Chicago: Chicago, 1954. XI, 286 pp. \$4.50.
- Hume, Robert E., The World's Living Religions. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Scribner's. 1958. \$3.50.
- Hunt, Richard P., "The Koran vs. Das Kapital," The New York Times Magazine, May 10, 1959, pp. 17, 70-72. Ill. (Attempts in the Arab World to reconcile the religion of Mohammed with the materialism of Marx.)
- Isaacs, Harold R., Scratches on Our Minds. N.Y.: John Day Company, 1958. 416 pp. \$6.75. (Misconceptions about Asia.)
- Jackson, Sir Robert G.A., The Case for an International Development Authority. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harlan Cleveland. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1959. Paper. 70 pp. \$1.75.
- Jacobs, Norman, The Origin of Modern Capitalism and Eastern Asia. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Paper. 254 pp. \$3.40. (cloth, \$4.60.)
- James, Preston E., "New Viewpoints in Geography," Twenty-Eighth Yearbook (1958) of the National Council for the Social Studies. (1201 Sixteenth St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.) pp. 39-64.
- Jeans, Sir James, Physics and Philosophy. Ann Arbor: Michigan (Ann Arbor Paperbacks), 1959. Paper. \$1.75.
- Jeffery, Arthur, ed., Islam: Mohammad and His Religion. N.Y.: Liberal Arts Press, 1958. Paper. 270 pp. \$1.75.

- Johnson, Harry G., International Trade and Economic Growth. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 204 pp. \$4.00.
- Kahin, George McT., ed., Major Governments of Asia. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1958. 607 pp. \$7.25. (China, by Harold C. Hinton; Japan, by Nobutaka Ike; India, by Norman Palmer; Pakistan, by Keith C. Callard; Indonesia, by George McT. Kahin.)
- King, Clarence W., Working with People in Small Communities: Case Records of Community Development in Different Countries. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. Boards. 137 pp. \$2.50.
- Kotb, Sayed, Social Justice in Islam. N.Y.: ACLS, (345 East 46th St., New York 17,) 1953. Paper. VIII, 298 pp. \$3.00.
- Lambert, Richard B., and Breseler, Marvin, Indian Students on an American Campus. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. 122 pp. \$3.00.
- Laves, Walter H.C., and Thomson, Charles A., UNESCO: Purpose, Progress, Prospects. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana, 1958. 469 pp. \$7.50.
- Leibenstein, Harvey, Economic Backwardness and Economic Growth: Studies in the Theory of Economic Development. N.Y.: Wiley, 1957. 295 pp. \$6.75.
- Lichtenstadter, Ilse, Islam and the Modern Age: An Analysis and an Appraisal. N.Y.: Brookman, 1958. 228 pp. \$4.50.
- Linton, Ralph, Tree of Culture. Abridged by Adeline Linton. N.Y.: Knopf (Vintage Books), 1959. 261 pp. \$1.25.
- Lippert, Peter, The Jesuits: A Self-Portrait. N.Y.: Herder and Herder, 1959. 130 pp. \$2.25.
- Liu, Bangnea (Chief of the Statistics Division, UNESCO), "Statistics on Education, Science, and Culture," UNESCO Chronicle, January-February, 1959 (Vol.V, No.1-2, pp.18-21).
- Lodge, George C., "Labor's Role in Newly Developing Countries," Foreign Affairs, July 1, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 1, pp. 660-671).
- Madariaga, Salvador de, Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards: An Essay in Comparative Psychology. London: Oxford, 1931. XIX, 256 pp.
- Malalasekera, G.P., and Jayatillaka, K.N., Buddhism and the Race Question. Paris: UNESCO. Paper. 73 pp. \$0.50.
- MacGregor, Gordon, The Experiences of American Scholars in Countries of the Near East and South Asia. Washington: Conference Board of Associated Research Councils (2101 Constitution Ave.), 1957. Paper. Mimeographed. V, 96 pp.

- Hollory, Walter H., ed., Political Handbook of the World for 1958. N.Y.: Harper (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. \$3.95.
- Maritain, Jacques, Man and the State. Chicago: Chicago, 1951. X, 219 pp. \$4.00 (paper \$1.50).
- Marx, Karl, A World Without Jews. Notes by Dagobert D. Runes. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1959. \$2.75. (Marx's Anti-Semitic views, reflected in Nazism and the USSR.)
- McCrensky, Edward, Scientific Manpower in Europe: A Comparative Study of Scientific Manpower in the Public Service of Great Britain and Selected European Countries. N.Y.: Pergamon Press (122 East 55th St., New York 22, N.Y.), 1958. \$6.50.
- Neisser, Charles E., Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946. N.Y.: Columbia, 1957. 320 pp. \$5.50.
- Nead, Margaret, An Anthropologist at Work: Writings of Ruth Benedict. Boston: HM, 1959, III. 583 pp. \$6.00.
- Nead, Margaret, and Metraux, Rhoda, eds., The Study of Culture at a Distance. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. Paper. X, 480 pp. Planographed. \$5.00.
- Nead, Margaret, and Wolfenstein, Martha, eds., Childhood in Contemporary Cultures. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. XI, 473 pp. \$7.50.
- Nezerik, A.G., ed., Disarmament: Postwar Through 1957. N.Y.: International Review Service, 1957. \$2.50.
- Nezerik, A.G., ed., Colonialism and the United Nations. N.Y.: International Review Service, 1957. \$2.50.
- Hills, Charles Wright, The Causes of World War III. N.Y.: Simon, 1958. \$3.50. (paper, \$1.50.)
- Hills, Lennox, and McLaughlin, Charles H., World Politics in Transition. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 757 pp. \$6.95.
- Minerva: Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. Abteilung Universitäten und Hochschulen: I. Band, Europa (1952) XXI, 1123 pp.; II. Band, Aussereuropa (1956): (2 vols.) vol. 1, III, 1204 pp., vol. 2, 1151 pp.
- Noraes, Frank, Yonder One World: A Study of Asia and the West. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 209 pp. \$3.75.
- Morgan, Kenneth W., Islam: The Straight Path. N.Y.: Ronald, 1958. 471 pp. \$6.00.

- Morgan, Kenneth W., ed., The Path of the Buddha: Buddhism Interpreted by Buddhists. N.Y.: Ronald, 1956, X, 432 pp. \$6.00.
- Morgan, Kenneth W., ed., The Religion of the Hindus. N.Y.: Ronald, 1953. 434 pp. \$6.00.
- Morris, James, "Ramadan-Long Fast and Short Tempers," The New York Times Magazine, March 8, 1959, pp. 42, 44, 47, 50. Ill.
- Moskowitz, Moses, Human Rights and World Order: The Struggle for Human Rights in the United Nations. N.Y.: Oceana, 1958. 239 pp. \$3.95.
- Murphey, Robert W., How and Where to Look It Up. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. 721 pp. \$15.00.
- Myrdal, Gunnar, An International Economy: Problems and Prospects. N.Y.: Harper, 1956.
- Myrdal, Gunnar, Rich Lands and Poor: The Road to World Prosperity. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. XX, 168 pp. \$3.00.
- Nagy, Imre, Imre Nagy on Communism: In Defense of the "New Course." N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 305 pp. \$5.50.
- Nehru, Jawaharlal, "The Tragic Paradox of Our Age," New York Times Magazine, September 7, 1958. pp. 13, 110-111. Portrait.
- Ortega y Gasset, José, The Revolt of the Masses. N.Y.: W.W. Norton and Company, 1932. 190 pp.
- Osborn, Frederick, Population: An International Dilemma. N.Y.: The Population Council (230 Park Avenue, New York 17), 1958. IX, 97 pp.
- Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe. N.Y.: Oxford, 1956. 142 pp. Maps. \$7.50.
- Parker, William A., et al., Understanding Other Cultures. N.Y.: ACLS, (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1954. Paper. 91 pp. \$1.00. Papers by Archibald A. Hill (The Linguistic Approach to Culture); Henry Grattan Doyle (Latin America); Harold W. Glidden (The Arab World); Horace I. Poleman (The Cultures of India, Pakistan, and Ceylon); Cecil Hobbs (Understanding the Peoples of Southeast Asia); Arthur Hummel (Chinese Culture), Daniel Crump Buchanan (Japanese Character and Personality as Revealed in Their Culture); and W. Chapin Huntington (Understanding Russian Culture).
- Parkes, Henry Bamford, Gods and Men: The Origins of Western Culture. N.Y.: Knopf, 1951. Ill. 489 pp. \$7.50.
- Payne, Robert, The Three Worlds of Albert Schweitzer. N.Y.: Nelson, 1957. 252 pp. \$1.00.
- Pearson, Lester B., Diplomacy in the Nuclear Age. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. \$2.75.

- Pecher, Eric, John XXIII. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. \$4.95. (Pictorial life of the Pope, from childhood on.)
- Peck, H. Austin, International Economics, N.Y.: Crowell, 1957. 468 pp. \$6.00.
- Radcliffe-Brown, A.E., Method in Social Anthropology. Edited by M.R. Srinivas. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 216 pp. \$3.75.
- Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli (Vice-President of India), "Cultural Traditions and a World Outlook", UNESCO Chronicle, December, 1958 (Vol. IV, No. 12, pp. 365-367). Paris: UNESCO, 1958. \$.20.
- Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli, "The Days of Cultural Tribalism Are Over," The UNESCO Courier, December, 1958 (Vol. XI, No. 12, pp 4-6). Ill. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. \$.30.
- Ralph, Philip L., The Story of Our Civilization. N.Y.: E.P. Dutton and Company, 1959. Paper. \$1.45.
- Redfield, Robert, The Little Community: Viewpoints for the Study of a Human Whole. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. 182 pp. \$4.00.
- Redfield, Robert, Peasant Society and Culture: An Anthropological Approach to Civilization. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. VIII, 164 pp. \$2.75.
- Redfield, Robert, The Primitive World and Its Transformations. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1957. (Reissue) 184 pp. \$1.45.
- Rippy, J. Fred, "Foreign Aid and the Problem of Non-Intervention," Inter-American Economic Affairs, Winter, 1957.
- Roolvink, R., et al., Historical Atlas of the Muslim Peoples. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. \$8.75.
- Rush, Dean, "Observations on Foreign Relations of American Universities," Education Without Boundaries (Report of the 1958 Conference on University Projects Abroad), pp. 26-40. Washington: ACE, 1959.
- Russell, E.J., and Kniffen, F.B., Culture Worlds. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. Ill. 620 pp. \$6.90.
- Sachar, Howard M., The Course of Modern Jewish History. Cleveland and N.Y.: World Pub. Maps, charts. \$6.00.
- Salvadori, Massimo, The Rise of Modern Communism. N.Y.: Holt, 1952. Paper. 118 pp. \$1.40.

- Savelle, Max, et al., History of World Civilization. N.Y.: Holt, 1957. Ill. Maps. Volume I: 722 pp. Volume II: 752 pp. Each. \$7.50. Workbook (by Norman F. Nelson). In two sections, to correspond with Volumes I and II. Each section, 192 pp. Each, \$1.95.
- Sayegh, Fayez, Arab Unity: Hope and Fulfillment. N.Y.: Devin, 1958. 296 pp. Map. \$4.00.
- Schuman, Frederick L., International Politics. (Sixth edition.) N.Y.: McGraw, 1958. 750 pp. \$7.50.
- Schweitzer, Albert, Out of My Life and Thought: An Autobiography. Translated by C.T. Campion. N.Y.: Holt, 1958. 274 pp. \$4.00.
- SEATO: Record of Partnership, 1957-58. Bangkok, Thailand: SEATO Headquarters, 1959. Paper. Ill. 32 pp.
- South-East Asia Treaty Organization, Story of SEATO. Bangkok, Thailand: SEATO Headquarters, 1959. Folder. Ill.
- Shannon, Lyle W., ed., Underdeveloped Areas: A Book of Readings and Research. N.Y.: Harper, 1957. Ill. XI, 469 pp. \$6.50.
- Simons, Howard, "World-Wide Capabilities for Production and Control of Nuclear Weapons," Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (Vol. 88, No. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. pp. 385-409).
- Smith, Bradford, Why We Behave Like Americans. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1957. 322 pp. \$4.95.
- Smith, Dora V., "The Spiritual Unity of Women Around the World," The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin, Fall, 1958. (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 5-12.)
- Smith, Huston, The Religions of Man. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. \$5.00.
- Smith, Wilfred Cantwell, Islam in Modern History. Princeton: Princeton, 1957. 336 pp. \$6.00.
- Snyder, Harold E., When Peoples Speak to Peoples: An Action Guide to International Cultural Relations. Washington: ACE, 1953. XIII, 206 pp. \$3.00
- Spear, Percival, India, Pakistan, and the West. (Third edition). N.Y.: Oxford (Home University Library), 1958. 258 pp. \$1.20.
- Staley, Eugene, The Future of Underdeveloped Countries. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. 410 pp.
- Stebbins, Richard P., The United States in World Affairs - 1958. N.Y.: Harper (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 479 pp. \$6.00.
- Stillman, Calvin W., ed., Africa in the Modern World. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. X, 342 pp. \$6.00.

- Stoessinger, John G., The Refugee and the World Community. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. 239 pp. \$4.50.
- Strausz-Hupé, Robert, "Protracted Conflict: A New Look at Communist Strategy", Orbis (Foreign Policy Research Institute, University of Pennsylvania), Spring, 1958 (Vol. II., No. 1, pp. 6-31.)
- Strausz-Hupé, Robert, et al., Protracted Conflict. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. 203 pp. \$3.95.
- Strausz-Hupé, Robert, and Hazard, Henry W., eds., The Idea of Colonialism. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 496 pp. \$5.00.
- Studenski, Paul, The Income of Nations: Theory, Measurement, and Analysis, Past and Present: A Study in Applied Economics and Statistics. N.Y.: New York University Press, 1958. 606 pp. \$25.00.
- Thomas, John L., S.J., "The Catholic Position on Population Control," Daedalus, Summer, 1959 (Vol. 88, No. 3 of the Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, pp. 444-453).
- Thomas, William L., ed., Man's Role in Changing the Face of the Earth. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. Ill. 1230 pp. \$12.50.
- Unamuno, Miguel de, The Tragic Sense of Life in Men and in Peoples. Translated by J.E. Crawford Fitch. N.Y.: Dover Publications, Inc. (920 Broadway, New York 10), 1958. Paper. \$1.95.
- UNESCO, Climatology: Reviews of Research. (Arid Zone Research Series.) Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 190 pp. Maps and graphs. \$5.00. (Available from UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.).
- UNESCO, Directory of Institutions Engaged in Arid Zone Research. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 110 pp. \$1.50.
- UNESCO, Economic Developments in Africa, 1956-1957. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 100 pp. \$1.00.
- UNESCO, Guide Book to Research Data for Arid Zone Development, 1957. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Ill. 191 pp. \$5.00.
- UNESCO, Human and Animal Ecology: Reviews of Research. (Arid Zone Research Series) Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 244 pp. Graphs. \$5.00.
- UNESCO, Index Translationum. (Ninth edition.) Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 694 pp. \$16.00. (Cloth-bound, \$18.00.).
- UNESCO, International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology. Vol. I. (Bilingual: English/French.) Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 259 pp. \$5.50.
- UNESCO, Problems of Humid Tropical Regions. (Brazil, Caribbean Region, South Asia.) Paris: UNESCO, 1958. 102 pp. Maps, charts. \$3.00.
- UNESCO, Reviews of Research on Arid Zone Hydrology. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 212 pp. Maps, graphs. \$4.50.

- UNESCO, Scientific and Technical Translation and Other Aspects of the Language Problem. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 282 pp. \$4.00.
- UNESCO, (Various Authors), Solar Energy Today and Tomorrow. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. The UNESCO Courier, September, 1958, Vol. 11, No. 9, (pp. 3-17), Ill.
- UNESCO Source Book for Science Teaching. (Revised edition), Paris: UNESCO, 1959. 220 pp. \$3.00. (Aimed at meeting the needs of developing countries.)
- UNESCO, Study of Tropical Vegetation. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 226 pp. \$6.00.
- UNESCO, Teaching About the United Nations and the Specialized Agencies: A Selected Bibliography. Paris: UNESCO, 1959. (Educational Studies and Documents, No. 29.) Paper, 60 pp. \$1.00.
- UNESCO, Urbanization in Asia and the Far East. (Proceedings of the Joint UN-UNEP Seminar on Urbanization, Bangkok, August, 1956.) Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 286 pp. \$1.20.
- UNESCO, Utilization of Saline Waters: Reviews of Research. (Arid Zone Research Series.) Paris: UNESCO, 1957. 96 pp. \$2.50.
- UNESCO, Wind and Solar Energy: Proceedings of the New Delhi Symposium. (Arid Zone Research Series.) Paris: UNESCO, 1957. Ill. 238 pp. Maps and graphs. \$7.00.
- UNESCO, Women and Education. Paris: UNESCO, 1953. Paper. 264 pp. \$1.75.
- United Nations, Economic Developments in Africa, 1956-57. Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1958. Paper. 84 pp. \$.80.
- United Nations, Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1957. Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1958. Paper. 261 pp. \$2.50.
- United Nations, Demographic Yearbook, 1958. (Tenth issue.) Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1959. Paper. 541 pp. Charts. \$6.50 (cloth, \$8.00). (World statistics on area, population, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, annulments, expectation of life.)
- United Nations, Seminar on the Civic Responsibilities and Increased Participation of Asian Women in Public Life. Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1957. 54 pp. \$.50.
- United Nations, Statistical Yearbook, 1958. Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1959. XVII, 616 pp. Paper. \$6.50. (cloth, \$8.00).
- United Nations, Trends in International Trade. ("The Haberler Report.") Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1959. Paper. \$2.00.
- United Nations, Yearbook of International Trade Statistics, 1957. Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, 1959. Vol. I, 622 pp. \$6.00. Vol. II, 150 pp. \$1.50.

- U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, Human Values in Social Change in South and Southeast Asia and in the United States. (Workpaper for Conference on Asian-American Cultural Relations.) Washington: U.S. GPO, 1956. Paper. X, 33 pp. \$.35.
- U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, A Selected Bibliography of Books, Films, Filmstrips, Records, and Exhibitions about Asia. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1957. Paper. V, 47 pp. \$.25.
- Urwick, L.F., Leadership in the Twentieth Century. London: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1957. VII, 88 pp. 15 shillings. (The development of leaders, civil servants, managers, etc.)
- Von Gruenebaum, Gustave W., Unity and Variety in Muslim Civilization. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. XII, 385 pp. \$6.50.
- Wald, Haskell P., Taxation of Agricultural Land in Underdeveloped Economies. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 256 pp. \$4.50.
- Warbury, The West in Crisis. Doubleday. 192 pp. \$3.50.
- Ward, Barbara, Five Ideas That Change the World. N.Y.: W.W. Norton, 1959. Boards. 188 pp. \$3.75.
- Ward, Barbara, The Interplay of East and West: Points of Conflict and Cooperation. N.Y.: Norton, 1957. 152 pp.
- Wendt, Gerald, "UNESCO Publications," Library Journal, November 15, 1958 (Vol. 83, No. 20, pp. 3189-3193). Ill.
- Wheeler, J.H., et al., Regional Geography of the World: An Introductory Survey. N.Y.: Holt, 1955. Ill. 640 pp. \$7.50.
- White, L.D., and Hussey, W.D., Government in Great Britain, the Empire, and the Commonwealth. (Second edition.) N.Y.: Cambridge University Press, 1959. 274 pp. \$3.00.
- Windstedt, Sir Richard O., The Malays: A Cultural History. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Philos. Lib., 1950. 198 pp.
- Wiseman, Herbert V., The Cabinet in the Commonwealth: Post-War Developments in Africa, the West Indies, and East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 380 pp. \$9.75.
- Wolf, Charles, Jr., and Sufrin, Sidney C., Capital Formation and Foreign Investment in Underdeveloped Areas. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1958. 170 pp. \$3.00.
- Wolfers, Arnold, ed., Alliance Policy in the Cold War. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1959. \$6.00.

World Almanac and Book of Facts. (1959 edition.) Edited by Harry Hansen. N.Y.:
Doubleday (for New York World-Telegram), 1959.
Paper. 896 pp. \$1.25 (cloth, \$2.00.)

World Health Organization, The First Ten Years of the World Health Organization.
Geneva and N.Y.: United Nations, World Health
Organization (Columbia, sales agent for U.S.A.) 1958.
Paper. 538 pp. \$5.00.

Part II. 2. General Educational References

- The Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, Commonwealth Universities Yearbook, 1959. (Thirty-sixth edition.) Edited by J.F. Foster. London: The Association, 1959. 1400 pp. \$13.00. (Distributed in the United States by the American Council on Education.)
- Bodenman, American Cooperation with Higher Education Abroad: A Survey of Current Programs. Washington: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1957. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin 1957, no. 8). Paper. IX, 211pp. \$.75.
- Butts, R. Freeman, A Cultural History of Education. N.Y.: McGraw, 1947. IX, 726 pp.
- Cramer, John F., and Brown, George S., Contemporary Education: A Comparative Study of National Systems. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1956. Maps. XVI, 637 pp.
- Duff, Sir James, Foundations of Freedom: The New Universities Overseas. London and N.Y.: Longmans, 1955. Paper.
- Foster, J.F., ed., Commonwealth Universities Yearbook, 1959. London: Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 1959. 1300 pp. \$13.00. (Distributed in the United States by the American Council on Education.)
- Haskins, Charles Homer, The Rise of Universities. (Reissue) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1957. 107 pp. \$1.25.
- Heath, Kathryn G., et al., et al., Compilers, Bibliography: 1957 Publications in Comparative and International Education. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1958. Paper. VI, 97 pp.
- Henderson, Algo D., "Asian Universities in Transition", Educational Record, October, 1957 (Vol. 38, No. 4, pp. 360-367).
- Institute of International Education, Handbook on International Study 1958. N.Y.: Institute of International Education (1 East 67th St., New York 21), 1958. Paper. XI, 450 pp. \$3.00.
- Institute of International Education, Open Doors 1959: A Report on International Exchange. N.Y.: Institute of International Education, 1959. Paper. 28 pp. Charts. Tables. \$1.00. (Foreign students in the U.S. and U.S. students abroad.)
- Institute of Research on Overseas Programs, Michigan State University, The International Programs of American Universities. East Lansing: Mich. State, 1958. Paper. VII, 323 pp. \$2.00.

- International Association of Universities, International Handbook of Universities, 1959. Edited by H.M.R. Keyes. Paris: The Association, 1959. (Available from the American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. XI, 338 pp. \$6.00.
- International Association of Universities, Inter-University Organization. Paris: Bureau International des Universités (Place de Fentenoy) 1957. Paper. 83 pp. \$1.00.
- International Cooperation Administration, Education in the Far East. A Summary Report of the ICA Regional Conference on Education, Manila, January 16-21, 1956. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, 1956. Paper. Ill. X, 92 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Regional Educational Conference, North Africa and the Middle East. Conference Report, Tripoli, Libya, November 18-22, 1957. Paper. Mimeographed, Ill. IX, 73pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, The 1956 Latin American Regional Conference on Education. Summary Record of the Conference Sessions, Panama City, July 9-14, 1956. Paper. Mimeographed. Ill. 206 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Regional Education Conference, South Asia and the Far East. Conference Report, December 2-6, 1957. Paper. XIII, 47 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Technical Cooperation in Education. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, 1956. Paper. Ill. 20 pp.
- International Cooperation Administration, Technical Cooperation through American Universities. Washington: International Cooperation Administration, 1958. Paper. Ill. 41 pp.
- International Student Conference, Research and Information Commission, Yearbook, 1956-1957: Reports on Higher Education in Algeria, Cuba, Cyprus, Hungary, and Nicaragua. Leiden, Netherlands: International Student Conference (Post Box 36), 1957. 250 pp.
- Kandel, Isaac L., "Nationalism and Education", in Education and Philosophy; The Yearbook of Education, 1957. (pp. 130-142). Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.: World Book Company, 1957.

- Keyes, H.M.R., ed., International Handbook of Universities. Paris: International Association of Universities, 1959. 350 pp. \$6.00. (Distributed in the United States by the American Council on Education.)
- Meyer, Adolph E., The Development of Education in the Twentieth Century. N.Y.: Prentice, 1949.
- Miranda, M.G. de, Contribution à l'étude des équivalences, Avoirs (Paris), Suppléments, Décembre, 1951; Avril, 1952; Janvier, 1954.
- Noehlman, Arthur H., and Roucek, Joseph S., (eds.), Comparative Education. N.Y.: The Dryden Press, 1952.
- National Education Association, International Relations Committee, American Dissertations on Foreign Education. (Bibliography.) Washington: National Education Association, 1959. 340 pp. \$3.75.
- Organization of American States, Committee for Cultural Action, Study on the Validation of Diplomas and Granting of Equal Credit. Washington: OAS, Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 1955. Paper. VI, 32 pp.
- Sargent, Sir John, ed., Education and Society: Some Studies of Education Systems in Europe and America. London: Batchworth Press, 1955.
- Sasnett, Martena P., Educational Systems of the World. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press, 1952. VIII, 838 pp. \$14.00.
- Snyder, Harold E., ed., The Education of Teachers in England, France, and the U.S.A. Paris: UNESCO, 1953. 341 pp.
- Strain, William H., Do-It-Yourself Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials. Bloomington, Indiana: Committee on Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions officers, 1957. Paper. 36 pp. \$.25.
- UNESCO, International Directory of Adult Education. Paris: UNESCO, 1955. (Cloth) \$4.75; (Paper) \$4.00.
- UNESCO, Study Abroad: International Handbook of Fellowships, Scholarships, and International Exchange. (Vol. X, 1958-59.) Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. 779 pp. \$3.00.
- UNESCO, World Directory of Institutions of Higher Agricultural Education. Paris: UNESCO, 1957.
- UNESCO, World Illiteracy at Mid-Century. Paris: UNESCO, 1958. Paper. Charts. Map. 200 pp. \$2.00. (Available from UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Ave., New York 21, N.Y.).

- UNESCO, World Survey of Education: Handbook of Educational Organization and Statistics. Paris: UNESCO, 1957. Paper. 943 pp. \$16.00.
- UNESCO, World Survey of Education, II: Primary Education. Paris: UNESCO (Place de Fontenoy, Paris VIII^e), 1958. Paper. Diagrams. Tables. 1387 pp. \$28.00.
- United Nations, Special Study of Educational Conditions in Non-Self-Governing Territories. N.Y.: United Nations, 1956. Paper. 130 pp. \$1.25.
- U. S. Department of State (External Research Staff), Area Study Programs in American Universities. Washington: Dept. of State, 1956. Paper. X, 58 pp.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Education Around the World" series: Remer, Ilò, and Medlin, William K., "Selected Bibliography of Research Materials on Education in the USSR", No. 1. (June, 1958). Free.
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Education Around the World" series: Medlin, William K., "Report on New Source Book on Soviet Higher Education", No. 2. (July, 1958). Free.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Education Around the World" series: Medlin, William K., "Textbooks for Russian Schools," No. 3 (July, 1958). Free.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, "Education Around the World" series: Remer, Ilo, and Medlin, William K., "Selected Bibliography of Books and Articles on Education in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Yugoslavia," No. 4 (July, 1958). Free.
- U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Education Around the World, 1957: Education for Better Living. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1956, No.9). Washington: U.S. GPO, 1956. XII, 339 pp. \$1.50.
- World Health Organization, World Directory of Medical Schools. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1953. 220 pp.
- The World of Learning, 1958-59. (Ninth edition.) London: Europa Publications, Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury St., W.C.1), 1958. XIII, 1139 pp. \$22.00. (Directory of universities and colleges, libraries and museums, learned societies and research institutes, and individuals active in them, arranged by countries.)

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(a) Canada

- Barber, Joseph, Good Fences make Good Neighbors: Why the United States Provokes Canadians. Indianapolis and N.Y.: Bobbs, 1958. 280 pp. \$4.00.
- Bender, Marilyn, "Why Canadians Are Mad at Us." Parade, July 6, 1958 (pp. 6-9).
- Brown, Andrew H., "New St. Lawrence Waterway Opens the Great Lakes to the World," National Geographic Magazine, March, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 3, pp. 299-330). Ill. Two-page map in color.
- Chapin, Miriam, Contemporary Canada. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. Ill. 320 pp. \$7.00.
- Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canadian Institutions of Higher Education, 1956. Ottawa: Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Division, 1956.
- Katz, J. K., Canadian Education Today: A Symposium. Toronto and N.Y.: McGraw, 1956. 243 pp.
- Kennedy, Nathaniel T., "New Era on the Great Lakes," National Geographic Magazine, April, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 4, pp. 439-491). Ill.
- Lower, Arthur R. M., Canadians in the Making: A Social History of Canada. N. Y.: Longmans, 1959. 475 pp. \$7.50.
- Masters, Donald C., A Short History of Canada. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1958. Paper. 191 pp. \$1.25.
- McInnis, Edgar, The Atlantic Triangle and the Cold War. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1959. \$4.50. (U.S.-U.K.-Canadian relationships.)
- Park, Julian (ed.), The Culture of Contemporary Canada. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1957. 404 pp. \$5.75.
- The Yearbook of Canadian Universities: Annuaire des universités canadiennes. Ottawa: National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1956.
- Spindt, Herman A., Canada: A Guide to the Academic Placement of Canadian Students in United States Educational Institutions. Bloomington, Indiana: Committee on the Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions officers, 1957. Paper. 48 pp. \$1.00.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(b) Latin America

(Including the British, French, and Dutch colonies in the Western Hemisphere, the British West Indies Federation, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (U.S.), as well as the American Republics.)

- Alexander, Robert G., The Bolivian National Revolution. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers, 1959. Map. 302 pp. \$7.50.
- Alexander, Robert J., Communism in Latin America. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers, 1957. 449 pp. \$9.00.
- American Council on Education, Committee on the Study of Teaching Materials on Inter-American Subjects, Latin America in School and College Teaching Materials. Washington: ACE, 1944. VIII, 496 pp. (Cloth) \$3.00; (Paper) \$2.50.
- Apstein, Theodore, et al., The Universities of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama. Washington: PAU, 1947. Paper. 186 pp.
- Apstein, Theodore, The Universities of Mexico. Washington: PAU, 1945. Paper. Mimeographed. Part I: 215 pp. Part II: 121 pp. \$.75 each.
- Arce C., Jorge, Evolución de la enseñanza normal en Costa Rica. San José, Costa Rica: Ministerio de Educación Pública, 1957. Paper. 112 pp.
- Azevedo, Fernando de, Brazilian Culture: An Introduction to the Study of Culture in Brazil. Translated by W. Rex Crawford. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. Ill. 562 pp. \$15.00.
- Baldwin, Hanson W., "New Currents in the Panama Canal," The New York Times Magazine, May 26, 1957, pp. 14, 56, 58, 60, 62. Ill. Map.
- Bassett, R. G., "West Indies University College, Kingston, Jamaica," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1950 (Vol. XXI, No. 5, pp. 237-39).
- Beals, Ralph L., The Social Sciences in South America. N.Y.: Social Science Research Council (230 Park Ave., New York 17), 1950. (Items, Vol. 4, No. 1.) 12 pp.
- Beals, Ralph L., and Humphrey, Norman D., No Frontier to Learning: The Mexican Student in the United States. Minneapolis: Minn., 1957.
- Bemis, Samuel Flagg, The Latin American Policy of the United States. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1943. XV, 470 pp. \$4.50.

- Bess, Demaree, "The Panama Canal Danger Zone," The Saturday Evening Post, May 9, 1959 (Vol. 231, No. 45, pp. 31, 73-74). Ill. Maps.
- Biesanz, John and Navis, The People of Panama. N.Y.: Columbia, 1955. 418 pp.
- Blanksten, George I., Perón's Argentina. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. XV, 478 pp. \$6.50.
- Bohórquez Casallas, Luis Antonio, La evolución educativa en Colombia. Bogotá: Cultural Colombiana, Ltda., 1956. Paper. 555 pp.
- Brasil: Estabelecimentos de Ensino Superior. Rio de Janeiro: Campanha Nacional de Aperfeiçoamento do Pessoal de Nível Superior, 1956. Paper. 74 pp.
- Bowers, Claude G., Chile Through Embassy Windows. N.Y.: Simon, 1958. \$5.00.
- Brazil: Factors Affecting Foreign Investment. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1958. 75 pp. \$5.00.
(Local, exchange, labor, and other factors.)
- Bunn, Harriet, and Gut, Ellen, The Universities of Cuba, The Dominican Republic and Haiti. Washington: PAU, 1946. Paper. 186 pp.
- Burgess, Eugene W., and Harbison, Frederick H., Casa Grande in Peru. Washington: National Planning Association, 1957. Paper. 108 pp. \$1.00.
- Burns, Alan, History of the British West Indies. London: Macmillan, 1954. Ill. 822 pp. \$12.00.
- Butler, Paul and Erica, Butlers' Latin America. Princeton, N.J.: D.C. Van Nostrand, 1959. Ill. (A travel guide.)
- Cabot, John Moors, Toward Our Common American Destiny. Medford, Massachusetts: Fletcher School of Diplomacy, 1956. XVII, 214 pp. \$3.50.
- Castañeda, Jorge, Mexico and the United States. (National Studies on International Organization.) N.Y.: Manhattan Publishing Company, 1958. XII, 244 pp. \$3.00.
- Cave, Hugh B., Haiti: Highroad to Adventure. N.Y.: Holt, 1952. 306 pp. \$5.00.
- Chaves, José María, La reforma universitaria en Colombia. Bogotá: Fondo Universitario Nacional, 1957. Paper. 239 pp.
- Chaves, José María, "To Our Brothers in Latin America," Columbia, May, 1959 (Vol. XXXIX No. 5, pp. 14-15, 45). Ill. (Description of Msgr. Salcedo's "Cultural Popular Action" radio program in Colombia and its success in raising the standard of living and combatting illiteracy.)

- Checchi, Vincent, et al., Honduras: A Problem in Economic Development. N.Y.: The Twentieth Century Fund (41 East 70th St., N.Y. 21), 1959. \$2.50.
- Christensen, Asher N., ed., The Evolution of Latin American Government: A Book of Readings. N.Y.: Holt, 1951. XVI, 747 pp.
- Considine, John J., New Horizons in Latin America. N.Y.: Dodd, 1958. 379 pp. \$5.00.
- Cook, Mercer, Education in Haiti. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1948. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1948, No. 1). Paper. Ill. 90pp. \$.25.
- Cottam, Howard R., Point Four in Brazil. Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper 18 pp.
- Crawford, W. Rex, A Century of Latin American Thought. Cambridge: Harvard, 1944. 320 pp. \$3.50.
- Davies, Howell, ed., The South American Handbook: 1958-1959. N.Y.: H.W. Wilson Company, 1958. Ill. Maps. 934 pp. \$3.00.
- Davis, Harold E., ed., Government and Politics in Latin America. N.Y.: Ronald, 1958, 539 pp. \$6.50.
- Davis, Kingsley, ed., A Crowding Hemisphere: Population Change in the Americas. Philadelphia: American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1958. Maps. Charts. 212 p. Paper. \$2.00. (cloth, \$3.00.)
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, ed., A Handbook on the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese, with Special Reference to Latin America. Boston: Heath, 1945. VII, 395 pp. \$3.50.
- Doyle, Henry Grattan, "Latin America," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures. N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, (pp. 10-22).
- Dubois, Jules, Fidel Castro: Rebel-Liberator or Dictator? Indianapolis and N.Y.: Bobbs, 1959. Ill. 392 pp. \$5.00.
- Durón, Jorge Fidel, compiler, La Universidad de Honduras. Tegucigalpa: Talleres Tipográficas Nacionales, 1953. Paper. Ill. 436 pp.
- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in Chile. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1945. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1945, No. 10). Paper. 123 pp. \$.25.
- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in Ecuador. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1947. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1947, No. 2). Paper. VI, 92 pp. Ill. \$.30.
- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in El Salvador. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1947. (U. S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1947, No. 3) Paper. VI, 81 pp. Ill. \$.25.

- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in Guatemala. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1947. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1947, No. 7). Paper. Ill. VI, 82 pp. \$.25.
- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in Nicaragua. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1947. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1947, No. 6) Paper. 56 pp. Ill. \$.20.
- Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in Peru. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1946. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1946, No. 3) Paper. VII, 91 pp. Ill. \$.30.
- Educación: Revista de Orientación Pedagógica. México, D.F.: Secretaría de Educación Pública, 1957. (Bimonthly review of Mexican Education. November, 1957 issue contains list of members of the National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education.)
- Ellender, Allen J. (Senator), A Review of United States Government Operations in Latin America. (Report to the Senate Appropriations Committee.) Washington: GPO (Committee print), 1959. Paper. XIX, 535 pp.
- Espinosa, J. Manuel, "Puerto Rico's Participation in International Education," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, October, 1953 (Vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 24-31). Ill.
- "Export-Import Bank, Twenty-Fifth Anniversary," The Grace Log, March-April, 1959 (Vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 2-13). Ill. Charts.
- Fasolino, Nicolás, et al., El problema educacional argentino. Buenos Aires: Asociación de Profesionales de la Acción Católica Argentina, 1957. 389 pp.
- Fergusson, Erna, Chile. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. Ill. 347 pp. \$3.50.
- Fergusson, Erna, Cuba. N.Y.: Knopf, 1946. Ill. 310 pp. \$3.75.
- Fergusson, Erna, Venezuela. N.Y.: Knopf, 1939. Ill. VIII, 346 pp.
- Fife, C.W. Domville, Modern South America. London: Seeley, Service and Company, Ltd., 1931. Ill. 320 pp. 21 s.
- Fitzgerald, Dean T., "The Significance of American Schools in Latin America," Comparative Education Review, October, 1957 (Vol. I, No. 2, pp. 19-22).
- Fitzgibbon, Russell H., ed., The Constitutions of the Americas. Chicago: Chicago, 1943. XXII, 847 pp. \$10.00.
- Fitzgibbon, Russell H., Uruguay: Portrait of a Democracy. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers, 1954. 301 pp. \$5.75.

- Franklin, Albert B., Ecuador: Portrait of a People. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1943. Ill. VI, 326 pp. \$3.50.
- Freyre, Gilberto, New World in the Tropics: The Culture of Modern Brazil. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. 297 pp. \$5.00.
- Furbay, John H., Education in Colombia. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1946. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1946, No. 4) V, Paper. Ill. 111 pp. \$.30.
- Furbay, John H., Education in Costa Rica. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1946. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1946, No. 4). Paper. Ill. V, 62 pp. \$.20.
- Glick, Philip M., The Administration of Technical Assistance: Growth in the Americas. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. XIX, 390 pp. Tables. \$5.50.
- Goetz, Delia, Education in Panama. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1948. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1948, No. 2). Paper. Ill. V, 104 pp. \$.25.
- Goetz, Delia, Education in Venezuela. Washington: GPO (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1948, No. 14). Paper. Ill. V, 104 pp. \$.30.
- Goetz, Delia, Neighbors to the South. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Harcourt, 1956. Ill. 179 pp.
- Grace, J. Peter, "The Commonwealth of the Americas," The Grace Log, January - February, 1959. (Vol. 34, No. 1, pp. 16-17). (Spanish translation, pp. 18-19). Ill. N.Y.: W.R. Grace and Company (3 Hanover Square, N.Y. 4), 1959.
- Griffin, Charles C., ed., Concerning Latin American Culture. N.Y.: Columbia, 1940. 234 pp.
- Hanson, Earl P. and Charlotte L., eds., Change Through Interchange: Developing Our Human and Natural Resources Through Inter-American Exchange. (Report of the Conference sponsored by the Institute of International Education and the PAU, San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 14-18, 1958.) N.Y.: Institute of International Education, 1958. Paper. Ill. II, 33pp.
- Haring, Clarence H., The Spanish Empire in America. N.Y.: Oxford, 1947. VIII, 396 pp. \$5.75.

- Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Handbook of Latin American Studies, No. XX. Edited by Francisco Aguilera; Assistant Editor, Phyllis G. Carter. Gainesville, Fla: University of Florida Press, 1958, XI, 382 pp. \$12.50. (Standard analytic bibliography of research in Latin American history, geography, anthropology, economics, government, international relations, law, sociology, social welfare, labor, philosophy, education, art, music, languages, and literatures, prepared by a group of scholars. Nos. I to XIII were published by the Harvard University Press, of which Nos. IX to XIII are still available; Nos. XIV to XX by the University of Florida Press. The Handbook has been edited since its inception by a succession of distinguished scholars with the help of many scholars and experts of similar distinction.) Editor since 1958: Nathan Haverstock.
- Hiss, Philip Hanson, Netherlands America: The Dutch Territories in the West. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. Ill. XIII, 225 pp. \$3.50.
- Hogg, Henry, ed., Brazilian-American Survey. Rio de Janeiro: Brazilian-American Survey, 1957. Paper. Ill. 112 pp. (Available from Sawyer Ferguson Walker Company, 300 Park Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.).
- Holland, Kenneth, "Education and Our Republics," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, October, 1958 (Vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 3-9).
- Houston, John A., Latin America in the United Nations. N.Y.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1956. 345 pp. \$2.75.
- Hughlett, Lloyd J., ed., Industrialization of Latin America. N.Y.: McGraw, 1946. Ill. IX, 508 pp. \$5.00.
- Humphreys, R.A., Latin American History: A Guide to the Literature in English. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. \$4.00.
- Inter-American Schools Service, List of American-Sponsored Binational Schools in Latin America. Washington: ACE, Inter-American Schools Service, 1957. Paper. 23 pp. \$.10.
- Inter-American Schools Service, The Inter-American Schools Service. Paper. Ill. 15 pp.
- Inter-American Schools Service, The Newsletter of the Inter-American Schools Service. (Quarterly.) Ill. Washington: ACE, Inter-American Schools Service.
- James, Preston E., Brazil. N.Y.: The Odyssey Press, Inc., 1946. Maps. VIII, 262 pp. \$2.75.
- James, Preston E., Latin America. N.Y.: Odyssey Press, 1942. (Revised edition, 1950). Maps. XVI, 848 pp. \$4.50. (The best geography.)

- Johnson, John J., Political Change in Latin America: The Emergence of the Middle Sectors. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 272 pp. \$5.00.
- Johnston, Marjorie C., Education in Mexico. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1956. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, No. 1, 1956.). Washington: U.S. GPO, 1956. Paper. Ill. 135 pp. \$.55.
- Jones, Clarence F., "Brazil As a Geographer Looks at the Nation," Brazil. (Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 4-6, 10-14). N.Y.: American-Brazilian Assn., Inc. (22 West 48th St., N.Y. 36), 1958.
- Kandel, Isaac L., ed., Education in the Latin American Countries. N.Y.: Columbia University (International Institute of Teachers College, 19th Educational Yearbook), 1942. XXVIII, 410 pp. \$3.70.
- Kelsey, Vera, and Osborne, Lilly de Jongh, Four Keys to Guatemala. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls Company, 1939. Ill. XIV, 332 pp. \$3.00.
- Kempfer, Homer, "Illiteracy in the Americas," School Life, December, 1949 (Vol. 32, No. 3, pp. 33-34). Washington: U.S. Office of Education, 1949.
- King, Margaret L., Education in the British West Indies. Washington: U.S. GPO (Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education), 1955.
- Kiser, Margaret, Organization of American States: A Handbook for Use in Schools, Colleges, and Adult Study Groups. (Fourth edition.) Washington: PAU, 1955. Paper. Ill. VI, 74 pp. \$.25.
- Kneller, George F., The Education of the Mexican Nation. N.Y.: Columbia, 1951. XI, 258 pp.
- Labarca H., Amanda, "Women and Education in Chile," in Women and Education. Paris: UNESCO, 1953 (pp. 9-84). Paper. \$1.75.
- Lassalle, Edmundo, The Universities of Argentina. Washington: PAU, 1943. Paper. Mimeographed. 118 pp. \$.50.
- Leonard, Olen E., Bolivia: Land, People, and Institutions. N.Y.: The Scarecrow Press, 1952. Ill. 297 pp.
- Loeb, G.F. Industrialization and Balanced Growth: With Special Reference to Brazil. N.Y.: Gregory Lounz, 1958. 167 pp. \$4.50.
- Lourenço Filho, M.B., Education in Brazil. Rio de Janeiro: Ministry of Foreign Relations, 1951. Paper. 39 pp.
- Mac-Lean y Esterós, Roberto, La crisis universitaria en Hispano-América. México, D.F.: Universidad Nacional (Cuadernos de Sociología), 1956. Paper. 237 pp.

- Maddox, James G., Technical Assistance by Religious Agencies in Latin America. Chicago: Chicago, 1956. XI, 139 pp. \$3.50.
- Martz, John D., Central America: The Crisis and the Challenge. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1959. 366 pp. \$7.50.
- Matthews, Herbert L., "New Castro Faces the Harder Fight," The New York Times Magazine, March 8, 1959, pp. 23, 71-73. Ill.
- Nauck, Willfred, The Role of Education in Technical Assistance Programs. Washington: Institute of Inter-American Affairs (International Cooperation Administration). (Reprint from School and Society.) Paper. Ill. 6 pp.
- May, Stacy, and Plaza, Gelo, The United Fruit Company in Latin America. (United States Business Performance Abroad.) Washington: National Planning Association, 1958. Paper. Ill. Maps. Diagrams. 278 pp. \$2.00 (cloth, \$4.50).
- Miller, Minnie M., "South America Four Years Later," Journal of the American Association of University Women, March, 1959 (Vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 163-165).
- Moll, Aristides, Aesculapius in Latin America. Philadelphia: W.E. Saunders Company, 1944. 630 pp.
- Montagnes, James, "West Indies Prepare for Federation," Think, April, 1957 (Vol. XXIII, No. 2, pp. 30-33). Ill.
- Morgan, Katherine L., The Universities of Chile. Washington: PAU, 1944. Paper. Mimeographed. IV, 157 pp. \$.50.
- Morgan, Katherine L., The Universities of Colombia. Washington: PAU, 1945. Paper. Mimeographed. V, 180 pp. \$.50.
- Morne, Hakon, Caribbean Symphony. N.Y.: Roy Publishers (30 East 74th St., N.Y. 21), 1958. \$4.75.
- Morse, Richard M., From Community to Metropolis: A Biography of São Paulo, Brazil. Gainesville, Fla.: University of Florida Press, 1958. Ill. Maps. 364 pp. \$7.50.
- Mosher, Arthur T., Technical Cooperation in Latin American Agriculture. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. XIV, 440 pp. \$6.00.
- Munro, Dana G., The Latin American Republics: A History. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1942. Maps. XI, 650 pp. \$4.00.
- Nannetti, Guillermo, UNESCO and the OAS in Latin America. Washington: PAU, 1950.
- Nelson, Raymond H., Education in Bolivia. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1949. (U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1949, No. 1), 1949. Paper. 90 pp.

- Nible, Winfield P., An Experiment in the Teaching of Freedom: A Report on the Development of the Guatemalan Citizenship Education Project. N.Y.: Teachers College, Columbia University (Citizenship Education Project), 1957. Paper. 45 pp. (Prepared for the Education Division, International Cooperation Administration.)
- Osuna, Juan José, A History of Education in Puerto Rico. Río Piedras, P.R.: Universidad de Puerto Rico, 1949. Map. XXIV, 657 pp.
- Palmer, Thomas W., Jr., Search for a Latin American Policy. Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1957. Maps. 217 pp. \$4.50.
- Pan American Union, Department of Cultural Affairs, Bases for the Development of Programs of the Geography and History of America in Secondary and Higher Education, for the Purpose of Promoting Inter-American Understanding and Solidarity. Washington: PAU, 1957. Paper. 72 pp. \$.25.
- Pan American Union, Section of Educational Interchange, Division of Education, Education in Latin America: A Partial Bibliography. Washington: PAU, 1958. Paper. V, 50 pp. \$.25.
- Pattee, Richard, Haití, pueblo afroantillano. Madrid: Ediciones Cultura Hispánica, 1956. Paper. Ill. 446 pp.
- Pattee, Richard, Introducción a la civilización hispanoamericana. Boston: Heath, 1945. Ill. Maps. XI, 304 pp. \$3.20.
- Peck, Anne Merriman, The Pageant of Middle American History. N.Y.: Longmans, 1947. 496 pp. \$6.00.
- Peck, Anne Merriman, The Pageant of South American History. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Longmans, 1958. 409 pp. \$6.00.
- Pendle, George, Argentina. London and N.Y.: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1955. Ill. 159 pp. \$2.00.
- Pendle, George, Paraguay: A Riverside Nation. London and N.Y.: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1954. \$2.00.
- Pendle, George, Uruguay. (Second edition.) N.Y.: Oxford, 1957. 107 pp. \$2.40.
- Phillips, R. Hart, Cuba: Island of Paradox. N.Y.: McDowell, 1959. Ill. 433 pp. \$4.95. (Cuba's political ups and downs from 1931 to 1959.)
- Pierson, Donald, Negroes in Brazil: A Study of Race Contact at Bahia. Chicago: Chicago, 1942. Ill. XXVIII, 392 pp.
- Pierson, William W., and Gil, Federico G., Governments of Latin America. N.Y.: McGraw, 1957. 514 pp. Maps. \$6.50.

- Platt, Robert S., Latin America: Countrysides and United Regions. N.Y.: McGraw, 1942. Ill. X, 564 pp.
- Plaza, Galo, "For a Regional Market in Latin America," Foreign Affairs, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 607-616).
- Plaza, Galo, Problems of Democracy in Latin America. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 88 pp. \$2.50.
- Plaza, Galo, see May, Stacy.
- Pesada, Jaime, Universidad, democracia y país. Bogotá: Fondo Universitario Nacional, 1957. Paper. 140 pp.
- Potter, Gladys L., and Ebaugh, Cameron D., Education in the Dominican Republic. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1947. (U. S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1947, No. 10). VI, Paper. 34 pp. \$.15.
- Quintanilla, Luis, A Latin American Speaks. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. VIII, 258 pp. \$2.50.
- Raine, Philip, Paraguay. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press (257 Fourth Avenue), 1958. Ill. 443 pp. Map. \$3.50.
- Redfield, Robert, The Folk Culture of Yucatán. Chicago: Chicago, 1941. XXIII, 416 pp. Ill. \$7.50.
- Redfield, Robert, Tenoztlán, A Mexican Village: A Study of Folk Life. Chicago: Chicago, 1930. XII, 247 pp. Ill. Map. \$5.00.
- Rippy, J. Fred, British Investments in Latin America, 1822-1949: A Case Study of the Operations of Private Enterprise in Retarded Regions. Minneapolis: Minn., 1959. 249 pp. \$5.00.
- Rippy, J. Fred, Globe and Hemisphere: Latin America's Place in the Post-War Relations of the United States. Chicago: Regnery, 1958. 287 pp. \$6.00
- Rippy, J. Fred. Latin America: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1958. 580 pp. Maps. \$10.00.
- Rodman, Selden, Mexican Journal: The Conquerors Conquered. N.Y.: Devin, 1958. Ill. Map. 314 pp. \$6.00.
- Rottenberg, Simon, Technical Cooperation in Latin America: How United States Business Firms Promote Technological Progress. Washington: National Planning Association, 1957. Paper. 134 pp. \$1.75. (cloth, \$3.00).
- Rubottom, Roy R., Jr., Communism in the Americas. Washington: GPO, 1958. Paper. 14 pp. \$.10.

- Russell, Marion J., "Teacher on a Bus-man's Holiday," The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin, Fall, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 41-44).
(Education in Latin America.)
- Salas S., Irma, and Orellana B., Ercilio, Correlación entre el Liceo y la Universidad. Santiago de Chile: Universidad de Chile, Instituto de Investigaciones Pedagógicas, 1958. Paper. Tables. 130 pp.
- Sánchez, George I., The Development of Higher Education in Mexico. N.Y.: King's Crown Press, 1944. Paper. VII, 140 pp. \$1.50.
- Sánchez, Luis Alberto, La universidad latinoamericana. Guatemala City: Editorial Universitaria, 1949. Paper. 220 pp.
- Schneider, Ronald M., History of the Communist Party in Guatemala. N.Y.: Praeger, 1950. 320 pp. \$6.00.
- Schurz, William Lytle, Latin America: A Descriptive Survey. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: E. P. Dutton and Company, 1949. 378 pp. \$3.75.
- Schurz, William Lytle, This New World: The Civilization of Latin America. N.Y.: E.P. Dutton and Company, 1954. 479 pp. (The best interpretation of Latin America by a North American.) \$6.00.
- Schuster, Edward J., "Educational Challenges of Latin America", The Catholic Educational Review, March, 1959 (Vol. XLVII, No. 3, pp. 169-180). (Discussion of Catholic educational needs and opportunities in Latin America.)
- Schutter, Charles H., The Development of Education in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Chicago: Chicago, 1943.
- Senior, Clarence, Land Reform and Democracy. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press, 1959. 269 pp. \$6.75. (Case study of land distribution in the "Laguna" region in Mexico.)
- Service, Elman R. and Helen S., Tobatí: Paraguayan Town. Chicago: Chicago, 1954. XXIX, 337 pp. Ill. Tables. Maps. \$7.00.
- Shor, Jean and Franc, "Argentina: Young Giant of the Far South," National Geographic Magazine, March, 1958 (Vol. CXIII, No. 3, pp. 297-352). Ill.
- "Six Short Steps Across a Continent," Middle America (United Fruit Company, Pier 3, North River, N.Y.C.), Spring, 1959 (Vol. I, No. 1, pp. 18-25). (Spanish and English text.) Ill. (Description of the Panama Canal and Panama.)
- Smith, Dorothy D., "Two Years in Ecuador with Rural Teachers," The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin, Fall, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 37-41).

- Smith, T. Lynn, Brazil: People and Institutions. Baton Rouge: Louisiana, 1956. Ill. XXIV, 843 pp. \$6.50.
- Smith, T. Lynn, Current Social Trends and Problems in Latin America. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press, 1957. (Latin American Monographs, No. 1.) Paper. IV, 44 pp.
- Soule, George, Efron, David, and Ness, Norman T., Latin America in the Future World. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart, Inc., 1945. XIII, 370 pp. \$3.50.
- Stead, William H., Fomento-The Economic Development of Puerto Rico. Washington: National Planning Association, 1958.
- Stebbins, J.H., et al., "Columbia Builds for the Future," The Grace Log, May-June, 1959 (Vol. 34, No. 3, pp. 1-19). Ill. Map.
- Steward, Julian N., and Faron, Louis C., Native Peoples of South America. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. Ill. 471 pp. \$8.50.
- Szulc, Tad, "Uneasy Year 29 of the Trujillo Era," The New York Times Magazine, August 2, 1959, pp. 9, 42-44. Ill. (The Dominican Republic: 1930-1959.)
- Tax, Sol, ed., Acculturation in the Americas. (Proceedings and papers, 29th International Congress of Americanists.) Chicago: Chicago, 1952. X, 339 pp. Charts. Tables. \$7.50.
- Taylor, Wayne C., and Lirdeman, John, The Creole Petroleum Corporation in Venezuela. Washington: National Planning Association, 1955. Paper. 103 pp. \$1.00.
- Thomas, Ann Van Wynen, Non-Intervention: The Law and Its Import in the Americas. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist University Press, 1957. 492 pp. \$8.00.
- Thompson, M. Weldon (edited by Marjorie C. Johnston), Education in Honduras. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1955. (Dept. of Health, Education, Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1955, No. 7), Paper. 33 pp.
- Tomlinson, Edward, Look Southward, Uncle: A New Look at the Other 175,000,000 Americans. N.Y.: Devin, 1959. 370 pp. \$6.00.
- Turosienski, S.K., Education in Cuba. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1931. (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1943, No. 1). Paper. Ill. VI, 90 pp. \$.20.
- Unión de Universidades Latinoamericanas, Planes de estudio de las universidades latinoamericanas. Guatemala: Unión de Universidades Latinoamericanas, 1953. Paper. 1004 pp.

- United Nations, Coffee in Latin America. I, Colombia and El Salvador. Geneva: United Nations, 1959. Paper. 144 pp. \$1.75.
- United Nations, Economic Survey of Latin America, 1957. Geneva: United Nations, 1959, 310 pp. \$3.00.
- Uruguay and the United Nations. N.Y.: Manhattan Publishing Company (for Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1958. 140 pp. \$3.00.
- Von Hilderbrand, Franz, "The University of the Andes," Institute of International Education News Bulletin. April, 1955 (Vol. XXX, No. 7, pp. 28-31).
- Wagley, Charles, Amazon Town: A Study of Man in the Tropics. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1953. 305 pp.
- Wagley, Charles, and Harris, Marvin, Minorities in the New World: Six Case Studies. (Indians in Mexico and Brazil, Negroes in the French West Indies and in the United States, Jews in the United States, and French-Canadians.) N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 360 pp. \$6.00.
- Waugh, Samuel C., "The Export-Import Bank Celebrates Its Silver Anniversary," The Grace Log, March-April, 1959 (Vol. 34, No. 2, pp. 2-6). Ill.
- West, Robert C., The Pacific Lowlands of Colombia. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana, 1957. Paper. Ill. Maps. \$5.00.
- Whetten, Nathan L., Rural Mexico. Foreword by Manuel Gamio. Chicago: Chicago, 1948. XXVI, 671 pp. Ill. Maps. Charts. \$10.00.
- Whitbeck, R.H., and Williams, Frank E., Economic Geography of South America. N.Y.: McGraw, 1942. Ill. 469 pp.
- White, John W., Argentina: The Life Story of a Nation. N.Y.: Viking, 1952. Ill. XI, 366 pp. \$3.75.
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, ed., The Caribbean. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press, 1958. 350 pp. \$5.00. (Report of Eighth Annual Caribbean Conference.)
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, ed., The Caribbean: Its Economy. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press, 1954. 286 pp. \$4.00.
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, ed., The Caribbean: Its Political Problems. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press, 1956. 324 pp. \$4.50.
- Wilgus, A. Curtis, The Development of Hispanic America. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1941. 941 pp. \$7.00.
- Williams, Eric E., Education in the British West Indies. N.Y.: University Place Bookshop, 1950. 167 pp.

- Williams, Mary Wilhelmine, The People and Politics of Latin America. (Revised edition.) Boston: Ginn, 1945. 888 pp. \$4.50.
- Wood, Richardson, and Keyser, Virginia, Sears, Roebuck de México. Washington: National Planning Association, 1953. Paper. 88 pp. \$1.00.
- Worcester, Donald E., and Schaeffer, Wendell G., The Growth and Culture of Latin America. N.Y.: Oxford, 1956. Ill. Maps. 980 pp. \$6.00.
- Wythe, George, Brazil: An Expanding Economy. N.Y.: Twentieth Century Fund, 1949. XIX, 412 pp.
- Wythe, George, Industry in latin America. N.Y.: Columbia, 1945. VII, 371 pp. \$4.00.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(c) Europe

- Adams, Mildred, "The American Tourist Reigns in Spain," The New York Times Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 59-60, 62, 64-65. Ill.
- Adams, Nicholson B., The Heritage of Spain: An Introduction to Spanish Civilization. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Holt, 1959. Ill.
- Aleman, Hubert C., Frankfurt, Cologne, Berlin. Philadelphia: Dorrance, 1958. Ill. 204 pp. \$3.00. (Post-war Germany.)
- American-Scandinavian Foundation, Scandinavian Democracy. N.Y.: American-Scandinavian Foundation (127 East 73rd St., N.Y. 21), 1958. \$6.00.
- Anderson, Eugene N., European Issues in the Twentieth Century. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. XIII, 262 pp. \$2.50.
- Anderson, Eugene N., Modern Europe in World Perspective. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. Ill. Maps. XXVI, 884 pp. \$8.00.
- Anderson, Eugene N., The Humanities in the German and Austrian Universities. N.Y.: ACLS (345 East 46th St., N.Y. 17). 1950. Paper. 101 pp. \$1.00.
- Anderson, Scarvia B., "English Elementary and Secondary Education," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 140-146).
- Armfelt, Roger, The Structure of English Education. London: Cohen and West, 1955. 207 pp.
- Arvidson, Stellan, Education in Sweden. Stockholm: The Swedish Institute, 1955. Paper. 105 pp.
- Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, Commonwealth Universities Yearbook, 1959. Edited by J.F. Foster. London: The Association (36 Gordon Square, W.C. 1), 1959. (Available from the American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.) XXVII, 1407 pp. \$13.00.
- Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, Higher Education in the United Kingdom. N.Y.: British Information Services (45 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20, N.Y.), 1956. 168 pp.

- Baedeker's Benelux: Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958.
Flexible plastic covers. Ill. Maps. 255 pp. \$6.00.
- Baum, Warren C., The French Economy and the State. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1958. 391 pp. \$7.50.
- Bearden, Alan J., (photographer), "The Great Gray Spires of Oxford," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, December, 1958 (Vol. X, No. 3, pp. 6-11). (Text not signed.) Part of a pictorial series entitled "Our Academic Heritage."
- Bearden, Alan J., (photographer), "University in the North: Uppsala," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, January, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 4, pp. 6-8). Ill. (Text not signed.)
- Bearden, Alan J., (photographer), "The University of Leiden," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, March, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 6, pp. 11-14). Ill. (Text not signed.)
- Beer, Samuel H., and Ulam, Adam B., (eds.) Patterns of Government: The Major Political Systems in Europe. N.Y.: Random, 1958. XVI, 624 pp. \$6.75.
- Bereday, George Z.F., "A Comparative Look at English, French, and Soviet Education," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 165-171).
- Berger, Gaston, "Tradition and Change in Higher Education," Education in France, December, 1958, (No. 4, pp. 508). (Available from Cultural Services of the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.)
- Bolles, Blair, The Big Change in Europe. N.Y.: Norton, 1958. 527 pp. \$5.95.
- Beslais, Aristide, "Primary Education," Education in France, December, 1958 (No. 4, pp. 13-19). (Available from Cultural Services of the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 21, N.Y.)
- Bibesco, Princess Marthe, Sir Winston Churchill. N.Y.: The John Day Company, 1950. \$3.50.
- Bergese, Elizabeth Mann, ed., Perspective of Italy. (An Atlantic Monthly Supplement.) N.Y.: Intercultural Publications, Inc. (333 Sixth Ave., N.Y.: 14), 1958. Paper. Ill. Map. 90 pp. \$.50.
- Bowie, Beverley M., "Building a New Austria," National Geographic Magazine, February, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 2, pp. 172-213. Ill. Map.

- British Information Services, Education in Great Britain: An Outline of the Educational System. London: British Information Services, 1958. Paper. 43 pp. (Available from N.Y. office, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20, N.Y.)
- Brogan, D. W., The French Nation: From Napoléon to Pétain, 1814-1940. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. Ill. 328 pp. \$4.50.
- Brunold, Charles. "French Secondary Education," Education in France, December, 1958 (No. 4, pp. 9-12). (Available from Cultural Services of the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N.Y.)
- Cabot, Thomas D., Common Market: Economic Foundation of a U.S. of Europe? N.Y.: Committee for Economic Development, 1959. Paper. Ill. Charts. Maps. 28 pp. \$.50.
- Campbell, Roy, Portugal. Chicago: Regnery, 1958. Ill. \$5.00.
- Cano de Santayana y Batres, Antonio, Manual de estudios. Madrid: Instituto de Cultura Hispánica, 1954.
- Cattell, David T., Soviet Diplomacy and the Spanish Civil War. Berkeley: California, 1957. 204 pp. \$3.00.
- Cole, R. Taylor, and Deener, David, Commonwealth Perspectives. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1958. (The British Commonwealth, the emergence of new nations, the Sterling Area, etc.)
- Conant, James Bryant, Germany and Freedom: A Personal Appraisal. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. (Godkin Lectures.) XI, 118 pp. \$3.00.
- Conly, Robert Leslie, "Modern Miracle, Made in Germany," National Geographic Magazine, June, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 6, pp. 735-791). Ill. Maps. (West Germany's recovery, prosperity and problems.)
- Cox, Henry B., "Mutual Understanding Through Exchange," The American-German Review, August-September, 1957. (Reprint.) Ill. 5 pp. (Fulbright programs, especially in Germany.)
- Craig, Gordon A., From Bismarck to Adenauer: Aspects of German Statecraft. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1958. \$4.50.
- Davidson, Eugene, The Death and Life of Germany. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. 422 pp. \$5.75. (The reconciliation of defeated Germany.)
- Dehio, Ludwig, Germany and World Politics in the Twentieth Century. Translated from the German by Dieter Pevsner. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. 141 pp. \$4.00.

- Deutscher Akademische Austauschdienst, Ausländischer Student in Deutschland: Ratgeber für Studium und Aufenthalt. Bonn: 1956. (Study in Germany.)
- Djilas, Milovan, Land Without Justice. Translated from the Serbo-Croat Introduction and notes by William Jovanovich. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1958. 365 pp. \$5.75. (Yugoslavia.)
- Dongerkerly, S.R., Universities in Britain. N.Y.: Oxford, 1954.
- Duverger, Maurice, The French Political System. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 240 pp. \$4.00.
- Education in France (periodical published four times a year). N.Y.: Cultural Services of the French Embassy (972 Fifth Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.). Paper. Ill. (Free on request.)
- "Educational Reform" (in French Education), Education in France (Cultural Services of the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 21), February, 1959, pp. 5-32. Ill. (Editorial by M. Edouard Morot-Sir, Cultural Counselor, Representative in the U.S. of the French Universities. Main features of the "reform;" texts of the various acts. Orientation; compulsory education age raised from 14 to 16 years; departments established in universities.)
- Efron, Alexander, "Science Education in France," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 98-101).
- Eggertsen, Claude, "English Education For Science and Technology," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 152-159).
- Einaudi, Mario, et al., Nationalization in France and Italy. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1955. 260 pp. \$3.50.
- Ellsworth, Edward W., "Reform, Not Revolt: A Study of British Education," The Social Studies, December, 1958 (Vol. XLIX, No. 7, pp. 243 - 248).
- Epstein, Leon D., Britain - Uneasy Ally. Chicago: Chicago, 1954. VIII, 279 pp. \$4.00.
- Erhard, Ludwig, Prosperity Through Competition. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 260 pp. \$5.00. (Post-war Germany's revival.)
- Europa Publications, Ltd., The British Commonwealth 1959. London: Europa Publications, Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1), 1959. 960 pp. \$20.00. (Survey and directory.)

- Europa Publications, Ltd., The Europa Year Book 1959. London: Europa Publications, Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1), 1959. 1156 pp. \$22.00. (Survey and directory.)
- Ferguson, Wallace K., and Bruun, Geoffrey, A Survey of European Civilization. (Third edition.) Boston: HM, 1958. XVI, 480, XLIV pp. \$6.25.
- Finer, Herman, Governments of the Greater European Powers. (Great Britain, France, Germany, USSR.) N.Y.: Holt, 1956. Ill. 1008 pp. \$8.50.
- Foster, J.F., editor. See Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth.
- Fox, Edward W., "The History of French Education," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 65-71).
- France: Education at Mid-Century. (Entire issue of Current History, August, 1958, Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 65-118.) \$.65.
- "The Free and the Fallen: Berlin's Two Universities," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, May, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 8, pp. 6-11). Ill. ("At the Free University, Defiance and Hope"; "Unter den Linden, The Sad Decay.")
- "French Education Reformed," France Actuelle (221 Southern Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.), June 15, 1959, pp. 4-7 Ill. (Schools open Sept. 15 instead of Oct. 1, -- protests by parents and hotel keepers) (Compulsory school attendance raised to 16 yrs., gradually introduced, final in 1967; "cycle d' observation" in 6th and 5th grades [=Am. 7th] and 8th], with "conseils d' orientation" to direct pupils toward future education; "classes d' accueil" at 4th grade [=Am. 9th] for children not in observation cycles, students from private schools; 3 types of terminal courses (vocational, technical, general) for 3 years; 2 long-term courses: lycée technique or general courses in lycées or colleges (with greater emphasis on modern languages); 1 baccalauréat examination once a year (early July); departments in higher institutions)
- French Information Service, France: From Reconstruction to Expansion, 1948-1958. An Economic Survey of Post-War France. N.Y.: Service de Presse et d'Information (972 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N.Y.), 1958. Paper. Charts. 48 pp. (Free on request.)
- The French System of Education. (Booklet.) N.Y.: Cultural Services of the French Embassy, 972 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N.Y.), 1958. Paper. 46 pp.

- French Cultural Services in the United States, On the Granting of Credits for the French Baccalauréat. N.Y.: French Cultural Services (972 Fifth Ave., New York 21), 1956. Paper. 14 pp.
- Fronte, Renato, "Italy's New Role in the Mediterranean," The Mediterranean and Eurafrika, Fall, 1958 (Vol. I, No. 3, pp. 10-11).
- Funk, Arthur L., Charles de Gaulle: The Crucial Years, 1943-1944. Norman, Okla.: Oklahoma, 1959. 336 pp. \$5.00.
- Geyl, Pieter, "The Problem of European Disunity," Harvard Alumni Bulletin, July 4, 1959, pp. 736-738, 742. (Address at Harvard Commencement by a distinguished Professor of History at Utrecht University, expressing doubts about the European Defense Community (the "Community of the Six" -- France, West Germany, Italy, the 3 "Benelux" countries) because of its lack of democracy, its control by experts, the absence of countries like Great Britain.)
- Gideonse, Harry W., "European Education and American Self-Evaluation," Educational Record, July, 1958 (Vol. 39, No. 3, pp. 213-221).
- Giniger, Henry, "After the First Year of de Gaulle," The New York Times Magazine, May 31, 1959 (pp. 10-11, 14-15). Ill.
- Colay, John Ford, The Founding of the Federal Republic of Germany. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 256 pp. \$5.00.
- Gorman, Burton W., "What Can We Learn from the Swiss Schools?" Phi Delta Kappan, May, 1958 (Vol. XXXIX, pp. 346-49).
- Great Britain: Education at Mid-Century. (Entire issue of Current History, September, 1958, Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 129-177.) \$.65.
- Great Britain, Ministry of Education, New Primary Schools. (Second edition.) London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1955. Paper. 43 pp.
- Guérard, Albert, France: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1959. 614 pp. Maps. \$8.75.
- Haas, Ernst B., The Uniting of Europe: Political, Social, and Economic Forces, 1940 - 1957. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 552 pp. \$8.00. (The first 5 years of the European Coal and Steel Community: applications to supranational organizations in general.)

- Haines, C. Grove, "A New Center for American Studies in Europe," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, May, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 8, pp. 18-19). Ill. (A new Center for American Studies is being built in Bologna, Italy, as part of the Johns Hopkins University School of Advanced Studies' Bologna Center, which has been in operation for 4 years.)
- Halpern, Joel M., A Serbian Village. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. Ill. XXIV, 349 pp. \$6.00.
- Higher Education in the United Kingdom: A Handbook for Students from Overseas. (Published for the British Council and the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth.) London: Longmans, 1956.
- Hoare, Geoffrey, "The Postwar Expansion of the Universities in Britain," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1959 (Vol. XXX, No. 5, pp. 280-281). (Since 1947, enrollment of has increased from 70,000 to 90,000; expenses from £ 7,000,000 to £ 25,000,000; Hull, Exeter, Nottingham, Southampton, and Leicester have attained full university status; and a new "University College" was set up at Keele (Staffordshire) "In a patch of open country in the midst of the potteries.")
- Idenburg, Philip J., Education in the Netherlands. The Hague: Netherlands Government Information Office, 1950. Paper. 108 pp.
- Inglis, Brian, The Story of Ireland. N.Y.: Roy Publishers (30 East 74th St., New York 21), 1958. \$5.00.
- Jennings, Sir Ivor, Problems of the New Commonwealth. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1958. 114 pp. \$2.50.
- Justman, Joseph, The Italian People and Their Schools. Tiffin, Ohio: Kappa Delta Pi (238 East Perry Street), 1958. X, 66 pp. \$1.00.
- Kandel, Isaac L., "The Administration of Education in England and Wales," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 134-139).
- Kelf-Cohen, R., Nationalisation in Britain: The End of a Dogma. London: Macmillan, 1958. X, 310 pp. 25 shillings. (Britain's experience with nationalization of the coal, transport, electric, gas, and steel industries.)
- Kinne, Ernest W., "A Fulbrighter Views Dutch Education: A Comparative Study", The Journal of Higher Education, January, 1959 (Vol. XXX, No. 1, pp. 15-26).
- Kneller, George F., Higher Learning in Britain. Berkeley: California, 1955.
- Lauwerys, Joseph A., ed., Scandinavian Democracy: Development of Democratic Thought and Institutions in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. N.Y.: American-Scandinavian Foundation (127 East 23rd St.), 1958. 437 pp. \$6.00.

- Leites, Nathan, On the Game of Politics in France. Foreword by D.W. Brogan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1959. 192 pp. \$4.50. (The decline and fall of the Fourth Republic.)
- Lewis, Flora, "Germany's Cabarets Laugh at Politics," The New York Times Magazine, June 14, 1959, pp. 15, 49-50. Ill.
- Lewis, Flora, "Hans Schmidt Lives to Work," The New York Times Magazine, May 24, 1959, pp. 15, 81-83. Ill. ("West Germany's remarkable post-war recovery is founded on a remarkable capacity for work.")
- Lewis, Flora, "The Iron-Willed Chancellor," The New York Times Magazine, June 21, 1959, pp. 6, 48, 50-51. Ill. (Adenauer's decision to remain in office.)
- Lewis, Flora, "Rebirth - and Challenge - of the Ruhr," The New York Times Magazine, March 29, 1959, pp. 1, 49-50. Ill.
- Lewis, Flora, "What German Youth Knows About Hitler," The New York Times Magazine, June 7, 1959, pp. 12, 72-74. Ill.
- Lindgren, Alina M., Germany Revisited: Education in the Federal Republic. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1957. (Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1957, Office of Education, Bulletin, 1957, No. 12). Paper. 107 pp.
- Livermore, Harold, A History of Spain. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. 478 pp. \$6.50.
- McGurn, Barrett, Decade in Europe. N.Y.: E.P. Dutton and Company, Inc., 1959. 288 pp. \$5.00. (A journalist's account of events in Europe, North Africa, and the Middle East since the war.)
- López Rodó, Laureano, The Spanish Administrative Procedure Act, 1958. (Text in English.) Madrid: Secretaría General Técnica del Gobierno, 1958. Paper. 21 pp.
- Lowie, Robert, Toward Understanding Germany. Chicago: Chicago, 1954. X, 396 pp. \$6.00.
- McKay, L. R., "Higher Education in Germany," School and Society, March 31, 1956 (Vol. 83, No. 2082, pp. 113-115).
- Madariaga, Salvador de, The Genius of Spain. Oxford: Oxford, 1923. 164 pp.
- Madariaga, Salvador de, Spain: A Modern History. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 736 pp. \$7.50.

- Marting, Elizabeth (ed.), The European Common Market: New Frontier for American Business. N.Y.: American Management Association (1515 Broadway, New York 36), 1958. 220 pp. \$6.00.
- Mathiot, André, The British Political System. Translated from the French by Jennifer S. Hines. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 335 pp. \$6.00.
- Mazour, Anatole G., Finland, Between East and West. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 298 pp. \$6.50.
- McCracken, J.L., Representative Government in Ireland. London: Oxford, 1958. VIII, 229 pp. 30 shillings.
- Middleton, Drew, "How Britain Makes Foreign Policy," The New York Times Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 24, 78-79. Ill.
- Miles, Donald W., Recent Reforms in French Secondary Education. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1954. 163 pp. \$3.75.
- Miller, J.D.B., The Commonwealth in the World. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 304 pp. \$5.00. (Analysis of the British Commonwealth of Nations.)
- Monnet, Jean, "What the New Europe Means: 'Prospect of Another America'," U.S. News and World Report, February 20, 1959, pp. 64-70. Ill. Map. (The architect of the European Common Market-France, West Germany, Italy, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg -- is interviewed on the future.)
- Montilla, F., Metodología y organización escolar. (Third edition.) Madrid: 1956. 249 pp. (Education in Spain.)
- Moore, Ben T., NATO and the Future of Europe. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. 263 pp. \$4.50.
- Morgenthau, Hans J., ed., Germany and the Future of Europe. Chicago: Chicago, 1951. VIII, 180 pp. \$3.50.
- Niblett, W.R., "The Liberal Arts: A British View," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 147 - 151).
- Nicoll, Allardyce, English Studies for Americans in British Universities. Reprint from Association of American Colleges Bulletin, May, 1958 (Vol. XLIV, No. 2, pp. 301-305).
- Nowell, Charles E., A History of Portugal. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1952. 259 pp. \$5.75.
- Oakes, John R., "Report on France: A Time of Waiting," The New York Times Magazine, March 22, 1959, pp. 9, 76-77, 80, 82. Ill.

- Ogilvie, Vivian, The English Public School. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. Ill. 217 pp. \$6.00.
- Ogilvie, Vivian, "The History of Education in England," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 129 - 133).
- Olschki, Leonardo, The Genius of Italy. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1954. 481 pp. \$5.00.
- O'Neill-Barna, Anne, "Contradiction Bounded by Water," The New York Times Magazine, June 14, 1959, pp. 14, 42-44. Ill. (Myths about the Irish: "politicians," "unwilling to work," "dashing," "obsessed with the English," "obsessed with themselves," "misleading"--not right, with humor, by an American married to an Irishman.)
- Organization for European Economic Cooperation, The European Productivity Agency: Activities and Achievements. Paris: Organization for European Economic Cooperation, 1958. Paper. Ill. Maps. Charts. 113 pp. (Available from OEEC Mission, 1246 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.)
- Östergren, Bertil, Higher Education in Sweden: A Handbook for Foreign Students. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1952. Paper. 131 pp.
- "Our Academic Heritage: Padua," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, June, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 9, pp. 16-19). Ill.
- Park, Julian (ed.), The Culture of France in Our Time. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1954. 345 pp. \$5.00.
- Peers, E. Allison, ed., Spain: A Companion to Spanish Studies. (5th edition). N.Y.: Pitman Publishing Corporation, 1956. 319 pp. \$6.00.
- PEP (Political and Economic Planning), Colonial Students in Britain: A Report by PEP. London: PEP (16 Queen Anne's Road, S.W., 1), 1955.
- Peyre, Henri, "Secondary Education in France," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 86-90).
- Phelps, Reginald H., Germany: A Guide to the Academic Placement of German Students in United States Educational Institutions. Bloomington, Indiana: Committee on Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions officers, 1957. Paper. 27 pp. \$1.00.
- Phelps, Reginald H., and Stein, Jack M., The German Heritage. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Holt, 1958. XVII, 471, XXXVIII pp. \$5.20.

- Pinson, Koppel S., Modern Germany: Its History and Civilization. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. 637 pp. \$7.50.
- Pollaró, Hugh M., "The Goals of French Education," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 72-77).
- Prange, G.W., and Lindegren, Alina M., Education in the German Federal Republic. Washington: U.S. GPO, (U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education), 1954.
- Quigley, Carroll, "Education in Overseas France," Current History, August, 1959 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 102-111).
- Richards, Marguerite L., "The Administration of French Education," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 78-85).
- Roe, F.C., Modern France. London and N.Y.: Longmans, 1956. VII, 288 pp. \$3.75.
- Roucek, J.S., "Education in Portugal," Catholic Educational Review, March, 1955 (Vol. LIII, No. 3, pp. 171-186).
- Roudiez, Leon S., "The French View of the Liberal Arts," Current History, August, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 204, pp. 91-97).
- Rowse, A.L., "English Education: A Reflection of English Society," Current History, September, 1958 (Vol. 35, No. 205, pp. 160-164).
- Schroeder, Max, "Secondary Education in France and Western Germany," Education Digest, February, 1957 (Vol. XXII, No. 6, pp. 24-26).
- Scitovsky, Tibor, Economic Theory and Western European Integration. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 153 pp. \$3.50.
- Simonini, R. C., Jr., The Universities of Italy. Washington: American Association of University Professors, 1955.
- Smith, Denis M., Italy. Ann Arbor: Michigan. Maps. 488 pp. \$5.50.
- Smith, William O.L., (Third edition.) Education in Great Britain. N.Y.: Oxford (Home University Library), 1958. 226 pp. \$1.20.
- Speier, Hans, German Rearmament and Atomic War. N.Y.: Row, Peterson and Company, 1957. 272 pp. \$5.00.
- Speier, Hans, and Davison, W. Phillips, West German Leadership and Foreign Policy. N.Y.: Row, Peterson and Company, 1957. 323 pp. \$7.00.

- Spink, Reginald, The Land and People of Denmark. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Ill.
95 pp. \$1.50.
- Study in Austria. Vienna: Austrian Committee for International Educational
Exchange, 1956.
- Studying in the Netherlands: A Handbook for Students from Abroad. Amsterdam:
Foreign Student Service, 1954.
- Taylor, Telford, "Hitler: A Portrait in Retrospect," The New York Times Magazine,
April 19, 1959, pp. 12, 96, 98-99. Ill.
- Underhill, Frank H., The British Commonwealth: An Experiment in Cooperation Among
Nations. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1956. 127 pp.
\$2.00.
- United Nations, Economic Survey of Europe in 1957. N.Y.: United Nations, 1958.
Paper. 300 pp. \$4.00.
- United Nations, Economic Survey of Europe in 1958. N.Y.: United Nations, 1959.
Paper. 231 pp. \$2.50.
- U.S. Dept. of State, Office of Public Affairs, Young Germany: Apprentice to
Democracy. Washington: U.S. GPO,
1951. Paper. Ill. VI, 78 pp. \$.35.
(Aid from the U.S. Army and HICOG
in the reconstruction of Germany
through youth activities.)
- Watson, Jeanne, and Lippitt, Ronald, Learning Across Cultures: A Study of
Germans Visiting American. Ann Arbor:
Michigan, Institute for Social Research, 1955.
- Walker, Howell, "Normandy Blossoms Anew," National Geographic Magazine, May, 1959
(Vol. CXV, No. 5, pp. 591-631). Ill.
Map. (Recovery of one of France's richest
provinces from the ravages of war.)
- Werth, Alexander, France: 1940-1955. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. \$6.00.
- White, I.D., and Hussey, W.D., Government in Great Britain, the Empire, and the
Commonwealth. (Second edition.) N.Y.: Cambridge
University Press, 1959. 274 pp. \$3.00.
- Wiley, George M., The Organization and Administration of the Educational System
of Norway. Oslo: 1955. 276 pp.
- Williamson-Serra, Herbert W., ed., The Tourist Guide-Book of Spain. (Ninth revised
edition.) N.Y.: International Publications Ser-
vice (507 Fifth Ave., New York 17), 1959. Boards.
Ill. Maps. 615 pp. \$5.50.

- Wroth, Sol, "Letter from Finland," The American Scholar, Summer, 1958 (Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 343-354).
- Wylie, Lawrence, "Bringing Up Children--French Way, Our Way," New York Times Magazine, June 30, 1957, pp. 9, 17, 19. Ill.
- Wylie, Lawrence, Village in the Vaucluse. Cambridge: Harvard, 1957. XIII, 345 pp. \$5.50.
- Zink, Harold, The United States in Germany, 1944-1955. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1957. 374 pp. \$7.50.
- Zurcher, Arnold J., The Struggle to Unite Europe, 1940-1958. N.Y.: New York University Press, 1958. 253 pp. \$5.00.

Part III. 3. Education Overseas

(d) U.S.S.R. and Satellites (including Yugoslavia but excluding Red China)

- Abell, Marcell A., "Foreign Language Teaching in the USSR," The Modern Language Journal, February, 1959 (Vol. XLIII, No. 2, pp. 72-73).
- Alt, Herschel and Edith, Russia's Children. N.Y.: Bockman Associates, 1959. 240 pp. \$3.75. (Two social workers experienced difficulty in getting facts and statistics from Russian sources on the problems of Russian children.)
- Bach, Marcus I., God and the Soviets. (Anti-religion and religion in the USSR.) N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. Ill. 214 pp. \$4.00.
- Balzak, S.S., et al., (eds.), Economic Geography of the USSR. (ACIS Russian Translation Project Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1949. XLV, 620 pp.
- Barghoorn, Frederick C., Soviet Russian Nationalism. N.Y.: Oxford, 1956. 330 pp.
- Barnett, Clifford R., et al., Poland: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. N.Y.: Evergreen Books, 1958. Paper. Maps. 470 pp. \$2.45.
- Baumgartner, Leona, "A Doctor Diagnoses Soviet Medicine," The New York Times Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 42, 44, 46-47. Ill.
- Belfrage, Sally, A Room in Moscow. N.Y.: Viking (for Reynal and Company), 1959. 192 pp. \$3.50.
- Benson, Morton, "Soviet College Textbooks of English," The Modern Language Journal, May, 1959 (Vol. XLIII, No. 5, pp. 233-236).
- Benton, William, This Is the Challenge: The Benton Reports of 1956-1958 on the Nature of the Soviet Threat. N.Y.: Associated College Presses, 1958. XVI, 264 pp. \$3.95.
- Berg, L.S., Natural Regions of the USSR. (ACIS Russian Translation Project Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1950. XXXI, 436 pp.
- Berman, Harold J., "The Devil and Soviet Russia," The American Scholar, Spring, 1958 (Vol. XXVII, No. 1, pp. 147-152).
- Black, C.E., and Thompson, John M., "Graduate Education in Russian Studies," Journal of Higher Education, May, 1959 (Vol. XX, No. 5, pp. 246-254).

- Bodenman, Paul S., "Education in the Soviet Zone of Germany," School Life . (U.S. Office of Education), December, 1958 (Vol. 41, No. 3, pp. 14-17). Chart.
- Boiter, Albert, The Khrushchev School Reform. N.Y.: American Committee for Liberation (1957 Broadway, New York 19), 1958. Paper. IV., 26 pp.
- Bowles, Chester, "Why the Kremlin Will Not Disarm," The New York Times Magazine, April 19, 1959, pp. 9, 84-86. Ill.
- Bursten, Martin A., Escape from Fear. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1958. Ill. 224 pp. \$3.50. (The Hungarian revolt.)
- Caldwell, Oliver J., "Some Foundations of Soviet Educational Power," Education Digest, November, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 3, pp. 12-14).
- Cheng, Tien-Fong, A History of Sino-Russian Relations. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1957. VIII, 389 pp. \$6.00.
- Cronkite, Walter, The Face of Red China. (The first television report.) N.Y.: Columbia Broadcasting System, 1959. Paper. Ill.
- Daniel, Hawthorne, The Crucial of the Captive Nations. (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, Albania.) N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. 316 pp. \$4.50.
- Deker, Nicolai K., and Lebed, Andrei, eds., Genocide in the USSR: Studies in Group Destruction. N.Y.: Scarecrow, 1958. 280 pp. \$6.00.
- Delaney, Robert F., ed., This is Communist Hungary. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. XXVIII, 260 pp. \$4.50.
- De Witt, Nicholas, Soviet Professional Manpower: Its Education, Training and Supply (National Science Foundation.) Washington: U.S. GPO, 1955.
- Dinerstein, H.S., War and the Soviet Union: Nuclear Weapons and the Revolution in Soviet Military and Political Thinking. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 268 pp. \$5.50.
- Djilas, Milovan, Anatomy of a Moral: The Political Essays of Milovan Djilas. Edited by Abraham Rothberg. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 181 pp. \$2.95.
- Djilas, Milovan, Land Without Justice. (Translated from the Serbo-Croatian.) Introduction and notes by William Jovanovich. N.Y.: Harcourt, 1958. 365 pp. \$5.75.
- Djilas, Milovan, The New Class: An Analysis of the Communist System. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. 224 pp. \$3.95.

- Dulles, Allen W., The Challenge of Soviet Power. Washington: GPO (for Dept. of State), 1959. Paper. 15 pp. \$.10.
- Dziewanowski, M.K. The Communist Part of Poland. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 369 pp. \$8.00.
- Elliott, Alan J. A., "An Example of Mutual Aid: School Reform in Yugoslavia," UNESCO Chronicle, November, 1958 (Vol. IV, No. 11. pp. 335-338). (UNESCO assistance in Yugoslavia education.)
- Fainsod, Merle, How Russia Is Ruled. Cambridge: Harvard, 1953.
- Farrell, R. Barry, Yugoslavia and the Soviet Union, 1948-1956. Hamden, Conn.: The Shoestring Press, Inc., 1956. Paper. VII, 220 pp. \$3.50. (cloth, \$5.00).
- Fisher, Ralph Talcott, Jr., Pattern for Soviet Youth: A Study of the Congresses of the Komsomol, 1918-1954. N.Y.: Columbia, 1959. 469 pp. \$6.75. (Studies of the Russian Institute, Columbia University.)
- "The Free and the Fallen: Berlin's Two Universities," The Johns Hopkins Magazine, May, 1959 (Vol. X, No. 8, pp. 6-11). Ill. ("At the Free University, Defiance and Hope"; Unter den Linden, The Sad Decay.")
- Galbraith, John Kenneth, Journey to Poland and Yugoslavia. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 118 pp. \$3.00.
- Garthoff, Raymond L., Soviet Strategy in the Nuclear Age. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. \$4.50.
- Gibney, Frank, The Frozen Revolution; Poland: A Study in Communist Decay. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. Map. 283 pp. \$4.75.
- Godley, John, "Klova: A Moscow University Student Is Interviewed," The Journal of Higher Education, June, 1959 (Vol. XXX, No. 6, pp. 325-330). Life of a Moscow University student, as seen by John Godley, Lord Kilbracken. An excerpt from his forthcoming book, Moscow Gatecrash, to be published by Houghton Mifflin Company.)
- Gunther, John, Inside Russia Today. N.Y.: Harper, 1957. Maps. 550 pp. \$5.95.
- Halasz, Nicholas, In the Shadow of Russia: Eastern Europe in the Postwar World. N.Y.: Ronald, 1959. 390 pp. \$5.00.
- Halle, Louis J., "The Basic Aim of the Kremlin," The New York Times Magazine, June 28, 1959, pp. 5, 41-43. Ill. ("Marxist dreams of global revolution have failed to materialize. Now the Soviet rulers subordinate ideological communism to Russia's national interests.")
- Halpern, Joel M., A Serbian Village. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. Ill. 325 pp. \$6.00.

- Hazard, John N., The Soviet System of Government. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. X, 256 pp. \$4.00.
- Hendel, Samuel, ed., The Soviet Crucible: Soviet Government in Theory and Practice. Princeton, New Jersey: Van Nostrand, 1959. Ill. 608 pp. \$8.50. (Documents, articles, and commentaries, from Marx to the present.)
- Hook, Sidney, Marx and the Marxists: The Ambiguous Legacy. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand (Anvil Books), 1959. Paper. \$1.25.
- Hunt, R.N. Carew, A Guide to Communist Jargon. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 331 pp. \$3.50.
- Hunt, R.N. Carew, Marxism Past and Present. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 180 pp. \$3.00.
- Hunt, R.N. Carew, The Theory and Practice of Communism: An Introduction. (Fifth edition). London: Macmillan, 1957. 286 pp. \$4.00.
- Huntington, W. Chapin, "Understanding Russian Culture," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 76-83).
- Huszar, George B. de, and Associates, Soviet Power and Policy. N.Y.: Crowell, 1955. 598 pp. \$6.50.
- Inkeles, Alex, and Bauer, Raymond A., The Soviet Citizen: Daily Life in a Totalitarian Society. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. \$10.00.
- Jaffe, Ben, Key to Russia. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1959. Ill. 109 pp. \$2.75. (A travel-guide.)
- Jordan, William J., "Why Russia Needs the Iron Curtain," The New York Times Magazine, May 3, 1959, pp. 9, 99-101, 104-5. Ill.
- Kalb, Marvin L., Eastern Exposure. N.Y.: Farrar, 1958. 347 pp. \$4.50. (Russia.)
- Kalvoda, Josef, Titoism and Masters of Imposture. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1958. Boards. 322 pp. \$5.00.
- Korbonski, Stefan, Warsaw in Chains. Translated from the Polish by Norbert Guterman. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1959. 319 pp. \$6.00.
- Korol, Alexander G., Soviet Education for Science and Technology. N.Y.: Wiley, 1957. 513 pp. \$8.50.
- Kuhn, Delia and Ferdinand, "Poland Opens Her Doors," National Geographic Magazine, September, 1958 (Vol. CXIV, No. 3, pp. 354-398). Ill. Maps.

- Kulski, W.W., The Soviet Régime: Communism in Practice. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1956. \$10.00.
- Kurkjian, Vahan M., A History of Armenia. N.Y.: Vantage Press, 1958. Ill. Maps. 526 pp. \$6.00.
- Laqueur, Walter Z., The Soviet Union and the Middle East. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 366 pp. \$6.00.
- Laqueur, Walter Z., and Lichtheim, George (eds.), The Soviet Cultural Scene. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. \$3.75.
- Lasky, Melvin, The Hungarian Revolution: A White Book. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. Maps. Ill. 318 pp. \$5.00.
- Lengyel, Emil, One Thousand Years of Hungary. N.Y.: The John Day Company, 1958. 312 pp. \$5.00.
- Levin, Deana, Soviet Education Today. N.Y.: John de Graff, 1959. 170 pp. Boards. \$3.00.
- Levine, Irving R., Main Street, USSR. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. Ill. 408 pp. \$4.50.
- Levine, Irving R., "A View of Soviet Libraries," Saturday Review, April 11, 1959 (Vol. XLII, No. 15, pp. 15-16). Ill.
- Lewis, Flora, "Clues to the Communist Lingo," The New York Times Magazine, September 1, 1957, p. 11. Ill.
- Lippmann, Walter, The Communist World and Ours. Boston: Little, 1959. Boards. 56 pp. \$2.00.
- Litchfield, Edward H., et al., Report on Higher Education in the Soviet Union. (Report of the official U.S. delegation under the U.S. - Soviet Agreement for the exchange of persons in scientific and cultural fields.) Pittsburgh: Pittsburgh, 1958. Paper. 32 pp.
- McLane, Charles B., Soviet Policy and the Chinese Communists, 1931-1946. N.Y.: Columbia, 1959. \$6.00.
- Marcuse, Herbert, Soviet Marxism: A Critical Analysis. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. \$4.50.
- Marx, Karl, A World Without Jews. N.Y.: Philos. Lib., (15 East 40th St., New York) 1959. \$2.75. ("The fountainhead of anti-Semitic action in Germany and Soviet Russia.")
- Matthews, W.K., Languages of the USSR. London: Cambridge University Press, 1951. 178 pp.

- Mazour, Anatole G., Russia, Past and Present. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1951. 785 pp. \$7.50.
- Meray, Tibor, Thirteen Days That Shook the Kremlin. Translated from the French by Howard L. Katzander. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 290 pp. \$5.00. (The 1956 Hungarian revolution. The author explains Russia's shift from conciliatory measures to military invasion, brutality, and the treacherous murder of Nagy, as caused by Khrushchev's fear for his job.)
- Middleton, Drew, "Key Factor: Russian Fear of Germany," The New York Times Magazine, April 5, 1959, pp. 15, 118-119. Ill.
- Miller, Donald L., "The Soviet Union's Persuasion Machine," PR (The Quarterly Review of Public Relations), April, 1959 (Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 10-13).
- Nitrovich, Mitra, and Tonisich, Vida, "Women and Education in Yugoslavia," Women and Education (Paris: UNESCO, 1953, pp. 185-255). Paper. \$1.75.
- Moorehead, Alan, The Russian Revolution. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. Ill. XIV. 301 pp. \$5.00.
- Neal, Fred Warner, Titostism in Action. Berkeley: California, 1959. \$6.50.
- Noble, John, I Found God in Soviet Russia. N.Y.: St. Martin's (103 Park Ave., New York 17), 1958. \$3.95. (Underground spiritual cells in Soviet slave camps.)
- Oakes, John, "Visit to Four Capitals of Communism: Belgrade, Warsaw, Poland, East Berlin," The New York Times Magazine, July 26, 1959, pp. 5, 31, 34, 36. Ill.
- Olsen, Arthur J., "Exodus from East Germany," The New York Times Magazine, April 19, 1959, pp. 10-11. Ill.
- Ornstein, Jacob, "Foreign Language Training in the Soviet Union--A Qualitative View," The Modern Language Journal, December, 1958 (Vol. XLII, No. 8, pp. 382-392).
- Overstreet, Harry and Bonaro, What We Must Know About Communism. N.Y.: Norton, 1958. 348 pp. \$3.95.
- Page, Stanley W., Lenin and World Revolution. N.Y.: New York University Press, 1959. 262 pp. \$5.00.
- Pares, Bernard, A History of Russia. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953.
- Parkins, Maurice F., City Planning in Soviet Russia. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. XIV, 257 pp. Map. Charts. \$6.00.

- Pasternak, Boris, I Remember: Sketch for an Autobiography. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, 1959. Ill. 192 pp. \$3.75.
- Petteys, Anna C., "Dedication of Russian Women to the State," The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin, Fall, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 48-50).
- Pfeiffer, Ede, Child of Communism. Translated from the Hungarian by Denise Gosytola. N.Y.: Crowell, 1959. 213 pp. \$3.50. (Schooling in Communist Hungary; and the Revolt.)
- Price, Gwilym, "Free Voices Pierce the Iron Curtain," Think, April, 1959 (Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 33-36). Ill. (Radio Free Europe - Crusade for Freedom - broadcasts in 6 languages: Polish, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Rumanian, and Bulgarian.)
- Rama Rau, Santha, My Russian Journey. N.Y.: Harper, 1959. Boards. 300 pp. \$2.50.
- Renfield, Richard, "The Soviets Are Criticizing Their Schools," NFA Journal, March, 1959 (Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 22-25, 78). Ill.
- Remeikis, Thomas, "A Model for the Study of Soviet Education," Lituanus (Lithuanian Collegiate Quarterly), March, 1959 (Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 2-9). (916 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.)
- Rosenthal, A. M., "Cardinal Versus Commissar" (Wyszynski and Gomulka in Poland), New York Times Magazine, September 7, 1958, pp. 14-15, 112-114. Ill.
- Rosenthal, A.M., "Forgotten Clue to Central Europe," The New York Times Magazine, April 26, 1959, pp. 9, 90-93. Ill. (Poland's place in the European situation.)
- Rosenthal, A.M., "Gypsies Fiddle While Warsaw Burns Up," The New York Times Magazine, April 12, 1959, pp. 31-32. Ill. (Communism's troubles with Polish gypsies.)
- Rucek, Joseph S., "Reflections on My Visit to Titoland," The Social Studies, December, 1958 (Vol. XLIX, No. 7, pp. 255-258).
- Samuels, Gertrude, "Russia Looks to the 'New' Siberia," The New York Times Magazine, March 22, 1959, pp. 15, 40-41, 43-44, 46. Ill.
- Sapir, Michael, The New Role of the Soviets in the World Economy. N.Y.: The Committee for Economic Development (711 Fifth Ave., New York 22,) 1958. Paper. \$.50.
- Schakovskoy, Zinaida, The Privilege Was Mine: A Russian Princess Returns to the Soviet Union. Translated from the French by Peter Wiles. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1959. 318 pp. \$4.00.

- Scott, Derek J. R., Russian Political Institutions. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958.
262 pp. \$4.00.
- Shuster, George N., "Revolt in the Satellites," Think, April, 1957 (Vol. XXIII,
No. 2, pp. 6-9). Ill.
- Sidzikauskas, Vaclovas, "Soviet Colonialism: Social and Cultural Aspects,"
Lituanus (Lithuanian College Quarterly, 916
Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.), September, 1958
(Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 66-73).
- Simmons, Ernest J., Russian Fiction and Soviet Ideology. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958.
\$4.75.
- Simon, Brian, Education in New Poland. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1954.
Paper. 63 pp.
- The Soviet Union: Education at Mid-Century, Current History (entire issue),
July, 1958.
- Spector, Ivar, An Introduction to Russian History and Culture. (Second edition.)
Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1954. 477 pp. \$8.00.
- Spector, Ivar, The Soviet Union and the Muslim World, 1917-1958. Seattle:
University of Washington Press, 1959. 328 pp. \$5.00.
- Stevenson, Adlai E., Friends and Enemies: What I Learned in Russia. N.Y.:
Harper, 1959. Ill. 102 pp. \$2.95.
- Stillman, Edmund, ed., Bitter Harvest. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 313 pp. \$5.00.
("Revisionist" articles from behind the Iron Curtain.)
- Stranz - Hupé, Robert, et al., Protracted Conflict. N.Y.: Harper, 1959.
203 pp. \$3.95. (The Soviet game of "keeping
the West off-balance.")
- UNESCO, Education in Yugoslavia. Paris: UNESCO (Education Abstracts, Vol. VI,
No. 9), 1954.
- U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Education in the USSR. (U.S.
Office of Education, Bulletin,
1957, No. 14). Washington:
U.S. GPO, 1957. Paper. Ill.
XIV, 226 pp. \$1.25.
- United States Department of State, The Communist Economic Threat. Washington:
U.S. GPO (Dept. of State Publication 6777),
1959. Paper. III, 22 pp. \$1.15.

- von Rauch, Georg, A History of Soviet Russia. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. Maps. Tables. 600 pp. \$6.75.
- Walsh, Warren B., Readings in Russian History. (Third revised edition.) Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1958. 750 pp. \$7.50.
- Walsh, Warren B., Russia and the Soviet Union: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1958. 678 pp. Maps. \$10.00.
- Yelyutin, Vyacheslav, Higher Education in the USSR. N.Y.: International Arts and Sciences Press (33 West 42nd St., New York 36), 1959. Paper. 56 pp. \$1.00. (The Minister of Higher Education in the USSR explains Soviet higher education.)

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(e) The Middle East

- Abercrombie, Thomas J., "Young-Old Lebanon Lives By Trade," National Geographic Magazine, April, 1958 (Vol. CXIII, No. 4, pp. 479-523). Ill. Maps.
- Allen, H. B., Rural Reconstruction in Action: Experience in the Near and Middle East. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1953. 204 pp. \$3.50.
- Ammar, Hamed, Growing Up in an Egyptian Village. (Silwa, Province of Aswan.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Ltd., 1954. XVI, 316 pp. 28 s.
- Antonakaki, Kalliniki D., Greek Education: Reorganization of the Administrative Structure. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955. 274 pp. \$4.00.
- Avidor, M., "Ten Years of Education in Israel," The Education Digest, October, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 2, pp. 41-44). (Reprinted from Jewish Education.)
- Avidor, M., and Bentwich, J.S., "Education in Israel," Education Abstracts, June, 1958 (Vol. X, No. 6). Paris: UNESCO, 1958. 19 pp. \$.20.
- Badeau, John, The Lands Between. N.Y.: Friendship Press, 1958. Paper. (Middle East.)
- Bowen, Richard L., Jr., and Albright, Archaeological Discoveries in South Arabia. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1958. Ill. 315 pp. \$10.00.
- Bowles, Chester, "America's Role in the Mideast," New York Times Magazine, June 30, 1957, pp. 8, 33, 36, 39. Ill.
- British Interests in the Mediterranean and Middle East. (Report by a Chatham House Study Group: Royal Institute of International Affairs.) N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 130 pp. \$2.00.
- Bullard, Sir Reader, The Middle East: A Political and Economic Survey. (Third edition.) N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Maps. XVIII, 569 pp. \$9.00.
- Campbell, John C., Defense of the Middle East: Problems of American Policy. N.Y.: Harper, (For the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. 392 pp. \$5.00.
- Clark, Victor, Compulsory Education in Iraq. Paris: UNESCO, 1951. Paper. 76 pp.

- Coon, Carlton, Caravan: The Story of the Middle East. N.Y.: Holt, 1951.
- Dickson, H.R.F., Kuwait and Her Neighbors. London: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. 628 pp. \$12.75.
- Dodge, Bayard, The American University of Beirut: A Brief History of the University and the Lands Which It Serves. Beirut, Lebanon: Khayari's, 1958. Ill. VII, 127 pp.
- Douglas, William O., "Baghdad to Istanbul," National Geographic Magazine, January, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 1, pp. 48-85). Ill. Maps. (A "station-wagon Odyssey" through parts of the Middle East-Iraq, Iran, Turkey-with photographs by the author's wife.)
- Douglas, William O. and Mercedes H., "West from the Khyber Pass," National Geographic Magazine, May, 1958 (Vol. CXIV, No. 1, pp. 1-44). (Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, Turkey).
- Douglas, William O., West of the Indus. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. Ill. XIII, 513 pp. \$5.00.
- Education in Egypt. Paris: UNESCO (Education Abstracts, October, 1957, Vol. IX, No. 8), 1957. Paper. \$.20.
- Eban, Abba, Voice of Israel. N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1957. \$3.95.
- Education in Iraq. Washington: Embassy of Iraq, Office of the Cultural Attaché.
- "Education in the Middle East." Institute of International Education News Bulletin, May, 1956 (Vol. 31, No. 8, pp. 2-60). Special Issue. Ill. Maps.
- Elwell-Sutton, L.P., A Guide to Iranian Area Study. N.Y.: ACLS (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1952. Paper. 235 pp. \$4.00.
- Etteldorf, Raymond, The Catholic Church in the Middle East. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. 184 pp. \$6.75. (Includes Eastern "rites" attached to the Roman Catholic Church.)
- Europa Publications, Ltd., The Middle East 1959. London: Europa Publications, Ltd. (56 Bloomsbury Street, W.C. 1), 1959. 500 pp. Maps. \$13.50 (Survey and directory).
- Eytan, Walter, The First Ten Years. (History of Israel.) N.Y.: Simon, 1958. Ill. 239 pp. \$4.00.
- Finnie, David H., Desert Enterprise. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 224 pp. \$5.00. (Middle East oil and related matters.)

- Fisher, Carol A., and Krinsky, Fred, Middle East in Crisis: A Historical and Documentary Review. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1959. 213 pp. \$5.00.
- Fitzsimmons, Thomas, ed., Iraq: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1958. 312 pp. Tables. \$7.00.
- Frye, Richard N., Iran. N.Y.: Holt, 1953. Paper. Maps. 126 pp. \$1.40.
- Glueck, Nelson, Rivers in the Desert: A History of the Negev. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. Ill. Maps. 317 pp. \$3.50.
- Groseclose, Elgin E., Introduction to Iran. N.Y.: Oxford, 1957. Ill. VII. 257 pp.
- Gruber, Ruth, Israel Today: Land of Many Nations. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1958. Ill. 242 pp. \$3.05.
- Hobib, George, "The Syrian Mass," The Mediterranean and Eurafica, Fall, 1958 (Vol. I, No. 3, pp. 18-19).
- Harbison, Frederick E., and Ibrahim, Abdelkader Ibrahim, Human Resources for Egyptian Enterprise. N.Y.: McGraw, 1959. 230 pp. \$5.50.
- Harris, George L., Jordan: Its People, Its Society, Its Culture. N.Y.: Evergreen Books (705 Broadway, New York 3), 1959. Paper. Maps. 246 pp. \$1.95.
- Heller, Abraham M., Israel's Odyssey. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. \$4.00.
- Hitti, Philip K., History of Syria, Including Lebanon and Palestine. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1951. Ill. XXV, 749 pp. \$6.00.
- Hitti, Philip K., Lebanon in History. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1957. XIX, 519 pp. \$9.00.
- Hitti, Philip K., Syria: A Short History. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1959. Maps. 276 pp. \$4.75.
- Hoskins, Halford, The Middle East, Problem Area in World Politics. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1954. Ill. 311 pp. \$5.50.
- Hunt, Richard P., "Clues to Iraq's Mystery Man," The New York Times Magazine, June 28, 1959, pp. 9, 34, 36-37. Ill. ("Premier Kassim is something of an oddity in the Arab ruler: a quiet visionary rather than a flamboyant leader.")
- Hurst, H.E., The Nile: A General Account of the River and the Utilization of Its Waters. (Revised edition.) London: Macmillan, 1957. Ill. 331 pp. \$6.00.

- Hussein, Taha, The Future of Culture in Egypt. N.Y.: ACIS (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1954. Paper. VIII, 164 pp. \$2.50. (cloth, \$3.50.)
- The Israeli Yearbook. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1959. Ill. \$2.95.
- Join - Lambert, Michel, Jerusalem. N.Y.: Putnam's, 1958. Ill.
- Jordan, Ministry of Education, Education in the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. Amman, Jordan: Ministry of Education, 1952. Paper. 15 pp.
- Kamel, Mostafa, Arab Nationalism: A Movement of Awakening. Washington: Embassy of the United Arab Republic (Press Department), 1958. Paper. 22 pp.
- Kheirallah, George, Arabia Reborn. Albuquerque, New Mexico: University of New Mexico Press, 1952. Ill. VIII, 307 pp. \$4.50.
- Kilic, Altemur, Turkey and the World. Washington: Public Affairs Press, 1959. 224 pp. \$4.50.
- King, Seth S., "Greek or Turk, But Not Yet Cypriote," The New York Times Magazine, June 7, 1959, pp. 24, 26, 29-30. Ill.
- King, Seth S., "Two Jerusalems, Two Worlds," The New York Times Magazine, May 12, 1957 (pp. 12-13, 32, 34). Ill.
- Lacouture, Jean and Simone, Egypt in Transition. Translated from the French by Francis Scarfe. N.Y.: Criterion Books, 1958. Ill. Map. 532 pp. \$7.50.
- Laqueur, Walter Z., Communism and Nationalism in the Middle East. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. XI, 362 pp. \$6.50.
- Laqueur, Walter Z., et al., The Middle East in Transition. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 513 pp. \$8.75.
- Laqueur, Walter Z., The Soviet Union and the Middle East. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 366 pp. \$6.00.
- Lee, Clarence F., Athenian Adventure. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. 274 pp.
- Lerner, Daniel, and Pevsner, Lucille W., The Passing of Traditional Society: Modernizing the Middle East. Introduction by David Riesman. Glencoe, Illinois: Free Press, 1958. 479 pp. \$7.50.
- Lilienthal, Alfred M., There Goes the Middle East. N.Y.: Devin. XV, 300 pp. \$4.00.

- Little, Tom, Egypt. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. Map. 334 pp. \$6.50.
- Longrigg, Stephen H., Syria and Lebanon under French Mandate. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 416 pp. \$6.75.
- Longrigg, Stephen H., and Stoakes, Frank, Iraq. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. Map. 264 pp. \$6.50.
- Marshall, S.L.A., Sinai Victory. N.Y.: William Morrow Company, 1958. 280 pp. \$5.00. (Israeli victory over the Egyptian Army: "Israel's hundred-hour conquest of Egypt, east of Suez.")
- Matthews, Roderic D., and Akrawi, Matta, Education in Arab Countries of the Near East. Washington: ACE, 1949. Ill. Charts and tables. XXIV, 584 pp. \$6.00.
- Mezerik, A.C., ed., The Refugee Problem in the Middle East. N.Y.: International Review Service (15 Washington Place, New York 3), 1958. 70 pp. \$2.50.
- Ministry of Education, Sudan, Handbook to Elementary Education for Boys' Schools and Boys' Clubs in the Sudan. London and N.Y.: Longmans (for the Ministry of Education), 1951. Paper. Ill. 84 pp. plus texts in Arabic.
- Morris, James, The Hashemite Kings. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, Inc., 1959. \$4.50.
- Morris, James, Islam Inflamed. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, Inc., 1957. 320 pp. \$5.00. (In spite of the title, deals only with the Muslim countries of the Middle East.)
- Morris, James, "The Sheikh of Araby Rides a Cadillac," The New York Times Magazine, August 16, 1959, pp. 21, 50, 52, 54. Ill. ("Oil has lubricated a quick transition from the camel." The end of the Valentino legend. Kuwait.)
- Quiller, Herbert J., The Loom of History. (Asia Minor.) N.Y.: Harper, 1958. Ill. Map. \$7.50.
- Najafi, Najmeh, and Hinckley, Helen, Reveille for a Persian Village. N.Y.: 273 pp. \$4.00.
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel, The Philosophy of Revolution. Buffalo, N.Y.: Smith, Keynes, and Marshall, 1959. Paper. Ill. 102 pp. \$1.00 (cloth, \$3.00).
- Nuseibeh, Hazem Zaki, The Ideas of Arab Nationalism. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1955. 227 pp. \$1.00.

- Patai, Raphael, The Kingdom of Jordan. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1953. Ill. 326 pp. \$5.00.
- Pearcy, C. Etzel, The Middle East: An Indefinable Region. (Reprinted from Dept. of State Bulletin, March 23, 1959.) Washington: GPO, 1959. Paper. 10 pp. Maps. \$.10.
- Powell, Donald H., "An Arizona Librarian in Iraq," Library Journal, November 15, 1958 (Vol. 83, No. 20, pp. 3197-3198). Ill.
- Price, M. Philips, A History of Turkey. London: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. 224 pp. \$4.50.
- Public Affairs Institute, Regional Development for Regional Peace: A New Policy and Program to Counter the Soviet Menace in the Middle East. Washington: Public Affairs Institute (312 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E., Washington 3), 1958. Paper. \$1.25.
- Qubain, Fakih I., The Reconstitution of Iraq. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. 398 pp. Maps. \$6.80.
- Rosenblatt, Bernard A., The American Bridge to the Israeli Commonwealth. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. \$3.00.
- Ross, H. John, and Husain, Mumtaz, A Study of the Records in the Office of the Registrar, University of Karachi, With Recommendations for Improvement. Karachi: Institute of Public and Business Administration, University of Karachi, 1958. Paper. 61 pp.
- Roux, Jeanne and Georges, Greece. Translated from the French by Lionel Rochan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Ill. \$8.00.
- Saint-Evromond, "The Franco-Israeli rapprochement: A Necessity," The Mediterranean and Eurafria. Fall, 1958 (Vol. I, No. 3, pp. 16-17).
- St. John, Robert, Ben-Gurion: The Biography of an Extraordinary Man. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1959. 336 pp. \$3.95.
- Samuels, Gertrude, "Hebrew University Rises Again," The New York Times Magazine, April 19, 1959, pp. 22, 56, 59, 62, 64. Ill. (New campus at Givath Har replaces Mount Scopus.)
- Sanger, Richard H., The Arabian Peninsula. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1954. 295 pp. \$5.00.
- Sassani, Abul H.K., Education in Turkey. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1952, No. 10). U.S. GPO, 1952. Paper. Ill. 96 pp. \$.30.

- Sayegh, Fayez A., Arab Unity: Hope and Fulfillment. N.Y.: Devin, 1958. 296 pp. Map. \$4.00.
- Scofield, John, "Jerusalem, the Divided City," National Geographic Magazine, April, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 4, pp. 492-531). Ill. Map.
- Sher, Franc, "Robert College, Turkish Gateway to the Future," National Geographic Magazine, September, 1957 (Vol. CXII, No. 3, pp. 399-418). Ill. Maps.
- Sher, Jean and Franc, "Iraq-Where Oil and Water Mix," National Geographic Magazine, October, 1958 (Vol. CXIV, No. 4, pp. 443-489). Ill. Map.
- Shwadran, Benjamin, Jordan: A State of Tension. N.Y.: Council for Middle Eastern Affairs Press, 1959. 400 pp. \$7.00.
- Shwadran, Benjamin, The Middle East, Oil, and the Great Powers. (Second edition, revised.) N.Y.: Council for Middle Eastern Affairs Press, 1959. 529 pp. \$7.00.
- Sharabi, H.B., A Handbook on the Contemporary Middle East. N.Y.: ACIS (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1956. Paper. VII, 113 pp. \$1.50.
- Shumsky, Abraham, The Clash of Cultures in Israel: A Problem for Education. N.Y.: Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1955. 170 pp. \$3.75.
- Spencer, William, The Land and People of Turkey. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1959. Ill. Map. 128 pp. \$2.95.
- Spiro, Helford E. and Audrey G., Children of the Kibbutz. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 519 pp. \$10.00. (Study of children and education in the Kibbutz, Israel.)
- Thayer, Philip W., ed., Tensions in the Middle East. Introduction by Charles Malik. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1958. 350 pp. \$5.50.
- Thornburg, Max W., "American Policy in the Middle East," Newsletter of the Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research (Cambridge 38, Mass.), December 31, 1958 (pp. 3-6).
- Twitchell, Karl S., Saudi Arabia. (Third edition.) Princeton: Princeton, 1958. 231 pp. 231 pp. \$5.00.
- UNESCO, Sirs-el-Layyan: Light and Hope for the Arab World. Paris: UNESCO, 1955. Paper. Ill. 26 pp. \$.25. (The Arab States Fundamental Education Center in Egypt.)

- United Nations, Economic Developments in the Middle East, 1956-57. Geneva: United Nations, 1958. Paper. 165 pp. \$1.75.
- United Nations, The Development of Manufacturing Industry in Egypt, Israel, and Turkey. Geneva: United Nations, 1959. Paper. 131 pp. \$1.50.
- Utley, Freda, Will the Middle East Go West? Chicago: Hornery, 1957. XIII, 198 pp.
- Van der Meulen, D., Aden to the Hadramaut: A Journey in South Arabia. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida: Transatlantic Arts, Inc., 1958. Ill. \$7.50.
- Vernier, Pierre, "Language: Key Factor of Integration in Israel," The UNFSCO Courier, June, 1959 (Vol. VII, No. 6, p. 28).
- Warne, William E., Mission for Peace Point 4 in Iran. Indianapolis and N.Y.: Bobbs, 1956. 320 pp.
- Weir, H.W., Education in Cyprus: Some Theories and Practices in Education in the Island of Cyprus Since 1878. Nicosia, Cyprus: Cosmos Press, 1952. 312 pp.
- Wilber, Donald N., Iran: Past and Present. (4th edition.) Princeton: Princeton, 1958. Ill. 312 pp. \$5.00.
- Williams, L.F. Rushbrook, The State of Israel. London: Macmillan, 1958. Ill. 232 pp. \$4.50.
- Williams, Maynard C., "American Alma Maters in the Near East," National Geographic Magazine, August, 1945 (Vol. LXXXIX, No. 2, pp. 237-256). Ill. (American University at Beirut, American University at Cairo, Robert College, Istanbul Women's College).
- Williams, William A., America and the Middle East: Open Door Imperialism or Enlightened Leadership? N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. Paper. 64 pp. \$1.75.
- Wolffer, William A., Upgrading Teachers in Jordan Through In-Service Training and Summer Schools. Amman: Communications Media Center, USOM, 1958. Paper. Ill. Charts. Mimeographed. 20 pp.
- Wysner, Gloria, Caught in the Middle. N.Y.: Friendship Books, 1958. Paper. 116 pp. \$2.95.
- Wynn, Wilton, Nasser of Egypt: The Search for Dignity. N.Y.: Arlington Press, 1959. 213 pp. \$3.95.
- Yale, William, The Near East: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1958. 514 pp. Maps. \$10.00.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(f) North Africa

- Al-Fasi, 'Alal, The Independence Movements in Arab North Africa. N.Y.: ACLS (345 East 46th St., New York 17), 1954. Paper. 414 pp. \$3.50.
- Parque, Jacques, "The Development of the Social Sciences in Morocco," UNESCO Chronicle, March, 1959 (Vol. V, No. 3, pp. 62-66). (Flea for social research in building a nation, by a French professor, who also lectured -- in Arabic -- at the Islamic University of Fez. He was the first non-Arab ever invited to lecture at the University.)
- Canale, Jean-Pierre, "Integration: A Possible Way for Algeria," The Mediterranean and Eurafica, Fall, 1958 (Vol. I, No. 3, pp. 6-9).
- Clark, Michael K., Algeria in Turmoil. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 224 pp. \$6.00.
- Hammerton, T., Tunisia Unveiled. Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida: Transatlantic Arts, Inc., 1958. Ill. \$5.00.
- Lehrman, Hal, "The French in Africa-Another Case Study," New York Times Magazine, June 15, 1958, pp. 12, 46-47. Ill. (Morocco.)
- Lehrman, Hal, "Tunisia: A Sequel to Independence," The New York Times Magazine, July 26, 1959, pp. 11, 26-27. Ill. ("Freedom has not eased, but increased, Moslem hatred of the French residents there.")
- Lockwood, Agnese Nelms, Libya-Building a Desert Economy. N.Y.: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (International Conciliation, March, 1957), 1957. Paper. Ill. 166 pp. \$.25.
- Cokes, John B., "Troubled Pages of an Algiers Diary," The New York Times Magazine, May 3, 1959, pp. 13, 68, 71-72, 74, 76, 78. Ill.
- "Report on Algeria," The New York Times Magazine, June 14, 1959, pp. 10-13. (Illustrated report on "country side" and "the city"-Algiers.)
- Rivlin, Benjamin, "Towards Political Maturity in Morocco," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 23-29).
- Rodger, George, "Desert Search" (Geologists in Libya), The Lamp, Fall, 1957 (Vol. 39, No. 3, pp. 18-21). N.Y.: Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey), 1957. Ill. (30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.)

- Shepherd, George W., "Tunisia and Arab Nationalism," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 30-34).
- Soustelle, Jacques, "The Wealth of the Sahara," Foreign Affairs, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 626-636). Map.
- Tillion, Germaine, Algeria: The Realities (L'Algérie en 1957). Translated from the French by Ronald Matthews. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. 115 pp. \$3.00.
- UNESCO, Report of the Mission to Libya. Paris: UNESCO, 1952. Paper. Ill. 84 pp. \$1.00.
- Villard, Henry S., "Libya: Experiment in Independence," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 7-12). Map.
- Villard, Henry S., Libya: The New Arab Kingdom of North Africa. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1956. 169 pp. \$2.75.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(g) Africa South of the Sahara (including Ethiopia, Somalia, the Union of South Africa)

African Education: A Study of Educational Policy and Practice in British Tropical Africa. London: Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1953. 187 pp.

All-African People's Conference, "Resolutions," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 41-46). (Resolutions of Conference held at Accra, Ghana, Dec. 5-13, 1958. Delegates (300) from 28 countries, having 2 million Africans.)

Edgwin, K.D.S., Niger Agricultural Project. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. \$5.00.

Green, William R., and Herskovits, Melville J., Continuity and Change in African Cultures. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. 336 pp. \$7.00.

Prance, F.A., A Geography of Ghana. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1959. Ill. Maps. Diagrams. 244 pp. \$4.00.

Bracker, Milton, "Africa: Complex and Uneasy Continent," The New York Times Magazine, July 12, 1959, pp. 10-11, 20-21, 23. Ill.

Bracker, Milton, "Congo: Pulsing Heart of Africa," The New York Times Magazine, March 15, 1959, pp. 14-15, 106-107. Ill. Maps. (Problems of the Belgium Congo.)

Briggs, Charles C., "Liberia's Rural Education Program," School and Society, March 1, 1958 (Vol. 86, No. 2127, pp. 108-110).

Broches, Edgar H., and Macaulay, J.B., Civil Liberty in South Africa. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. 175 pp. \$3.40.

Burns, Sir Alan, A History of Nigeria. (Fifth edition.) London: Oxford, 1955.

Campbell, J. McLeod, African History in the Making. London: Edinburgh House Press (2, Eaton Gate, S.W.1), 1956. 120 pp. (Deals with education.)

Castagno, A.A., Jr., Somalia. (International Conciliation, March, 1959, No. 522). N.Y.: Columbia (for Carnegie Endowment for International Peace), 1959. Paper. \$.25.

- Castagno, Alphonso, "Education and Political Evolution in an African Society" (Somalia), Institute of International Education News Bulletin, February, 1958 (Vol. 33, No. 6, pp. 2-10).
- Coleman, James S., Nigeria: Background to Nationalism. Berkeley: California, 1958. Ill. Maps. 516 pp. \$7.50.
- Coleson, Edward P., "The Colony of Sierra Leone: An Experiment in Tropical Developments," The Social Studies, January, 1959 (Vol. L, No. 1, pp. 12-19).
- Cowan, L. Gray, Local Government in West Africa. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 304 pp. \$5.00.
- Cowen, Denis V., "Cry, the Divided Country," The New York Times Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 26-27, 74-75. Ill. (A white South African foresees tragedy unless South Africa becomes a nonracial democracy.)
- Davidson, Basil, The African Awakening. London: Macmillan, 1955. Ill. 262 pp. \$2.50.
- The Delgado Trades and Technical Institute, Introduction to Engineering Science, Prepared Expressly for Use in British East Africa. New Orleans: The Delgado Trades and Technical Institute (615 City Park Ave., New Orleans 19, La.), 1959. Paper. Duplicated. Figures. 69 pp. (Preliminary edition of the first part of a manual prepared under a project sponsored jointly by the Protectorate of Uganda and the International Cooperation Administration. A good example of U.K.-U.S. cooperation in technical education.)
- Doell, E.W., Hospital in the Bush. N.Y.: Roy Publishers (30 East 74th St., N.Y. 21), 1958. \$4.50.
- Duffy, James, Portuguese Africa. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. Ill. Maps. 389 pp. \$6.75. (Angola and Mozambique.)
- Dunbar, Ernest, "Inside Negro Africa," Look, June 23, 1959 (Vol. 23, No. 13, pp. 23-32, 39-43). Ill. Map. (Kenya, Ghana, Sudan, French West Africa, Congo.)
- Du Sautoy, Peter, Community Development in Ghana. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Ill. 224 pp. \$2.40.
- Dvorin, Eugene P., Racial Separation in South Africa: An Analysis of Apartheid Theory. Chicago: Chicago, 1952. IX, 256 pp. \$4.50.
- Education in the Belgium Congo. Paris: UNESCO (Education Abstracts, March, 1958, Vol. X, No. 3). 1958. Paper. 35 pp. \$.20.

- Elliot, A.V.P., and Currey, P., Language Teaching in African Schools. London: Longmans, 1949. 150 pp.
- Fadeba, Keita, "The True Meaning of African Dances," The UNESCO Courier, January, 1959 (Vol. XII, No. 1, pp. 18-23). Ill. Paris: UNESCO, 1959. (N.Y.: UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Ave., N.Y. 22.)
- "French-Administered Togoland", France Actuelle (221 Southern Bldg., Washington, March 15, 1957 (Vol. VI, No. 6, pp. 1-5). Ill.
- French Africa: A Decade of Progress, 1948-1958. (French Economic Assistance in French West and Equatorial Africa.) N.Y.: Ambassade de France, Service de Presse et d'Information (672 Fifth Ave.), 1958. Paper. Maps and charts. 40 pp.
- Gann, L. H., Birth of a Plural Society: The Development of Northern Rhodesia under the British South Africa Company. N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1958.
- Geiger, Theodore, TWA's Services to Ethiopia. Washington: National Planning Association, 1959. Paper. 80 pp. \$1.00. (Trans World Airlines and its services in managing Ethiopian Air Lines for the Government of Ethiopia. No. 8 in the National Planning Association's series of case studies on U.S. business performance overseas.)
- Gordon-Brown, A. (ed.), Year Book and Guide to East Africa. N.Y.: H.W. Wilson Company, 1958. 342 pp. \$3.00.
- Gordon-Brown, A. (ed.), Year Book and Guide to Southern Africa. N.Y.: H.W. Wilson, 1958. 712 pp. \$3.00.
- Gray, J. M., A History of the Gambia. Cambridge (England): Cambridge University Press, 1940.
- Hailey, William Malcolm, Lord Hailey, An African Survey-Revised 1956: A Study of Problems Arising in Africa South of the Sahara. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1957. 1800 pp. Maps. \$16.80.
- Haines, C. Grove, ed., Africa Today. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1955.
- Hance, William A., African Economic Development. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. \$4.95.
- Hempstone, Smith, "Ethiopia Takes a Giant Step Ahead," Think (International Business Machines Corporation), March, 1959 (Vol. 25, No. 3, pp. 18-21). Ill.
- Hilliard, F.H., A Short History of Education in British West Africa. London: Nelson, 1957. V, 186 pp. Ill. Tables. End-paper maps.

- Huxley, Elspeth, "Clouds Over the Black Continent," The New York Times Magazine, September 1, 1957, pp. 5, 25, 27, 30. Ill.
- Huxley, Elspeth, "The Nationalist Tide Sweeps Africa," The New York Times Magazine, February 15, 1959, pp. 14-15, 30, 32, 35. Ill.
- Huxley, Elizabeth, "Science, Psychiatry - or Witchery?," The New York Times Magazine, May 31, 1959 (pp. 17,19). Ill. (The witch doctor in Africa.)
- Ingham, Kenneth, The Making of Modern Uganda. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Ill. 303 pp. \$5.75.
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, The Economic Development of Nigeria. Baltimore: 1955.
- Irvine, Keith, "French Rule in Africa," Current History, February, 1958 (Vol. 34, No. 198, pp. 65 ff.).
- Irvine, Keith, "Perspective on Central Africa," Current History, June, 1958 (Vol. 34, No. 202, pp. 327-333).
- Johnston, Bruce F., The Staple Food Economies of Western Tropical Africa. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. \$5.50.
- Joy, Charles R., and Arnold, Melvin, The Africa of Albert Schweitzer. (Second edition.) N.Y.: Harper, 1959. Ill. Map. 159 pp. \$4.00.
- Kenworthy, Leonard S., "Ghana: Problems and Progress," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 17-22).
- Kitchen, Helen A., "The Sudan in Transition," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 35-40).
- Korry, Edward M., "South Africa: Where the White Man Rules," Look, June 23, 1959 (Vol. 23, No. 13, pp. 35-38). Ill.
- Kuper, Leo, Watts, Hilstan, and Davies, Ronald, Durban: A Study in Racial Ecology. Introduction by Alan Faton. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 254 pp. \$3.75.
- Lewis, L.J., "Higher Education in Ghana," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, Sept., 1957 (Vol. XXXIII, No. 1, pp. 6-11).
- Lewis, L.J., and Wrong, Margaret, eds., Towards a Literate Africa. London: Longmans, 1948.
- Lewis, Roy, Sierra Leone: A Modern Portrait. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1954.

- Lord, Edith, "The Impact of Education on Non-Scientific Beliefs in Ethiopia," Journal of Social Psychology, 1958 (Vol. 47, pp. 339-353).
- Lovell, Colin A., "South Africa in the Commonwealth," Current History, June, 1958 (Vol. 34, No. 202, pp. 334-339).
- Luther, Ernest W., Ethiopia Today. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 158 pp. \$4.00.
- Lytton, Robert A., The Asanteh: A Proud People. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers, 1957. Ill. 238 pp. \$5.00.
- Nason, Philip, The Birth of a Dilemma: The Conquest and Settlement of Rhodesia. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Ill. Maps. 378 pp. \$4.80.
- Obeyeske, Tom, "Key Questions for Awakening Africa," The New York Times Magazine. June 23, 1959, pp. 3, 38-39. Ill.
- Okoye, Vernon, "A United States Policy for the New Africa," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 1-6).
- Morris, James, South African Winter. N.Y.: Pantheon Books, Inc., 1958.
- Pulins, S.M.K., The Bantu in African Education. London: Longmans, 1951.
- Niculescu, Barbu, Colonial Planning: A Comparative Study. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Boards. 214 pp. \$4.25. (Sociological and economic analysis and development planning for African colonial territories.)
- Nuffield Foundation (and United Kingdom Colonial office), African Education: A Study of Educational Policy and Practice in British Tropical Africa. London: Oxford, 1953. 187 pp.
- Pakenham, Thomas, The Foundation of Basselias. N.Y.: Reynal and Company, 1959. Ill. 192 pp. \$4.00. (Description, history, customs in Ethiopia, with some attention to Point Four programs.)
- Pankhurst, Sylvia, Ethiopia: A Cultural History. London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1950. Ill. 750 pp.
- Pankhurst, Sylvia, Ex-Italian Somaliland. London: C.A. Watts, 1958. Ill. Maps. 460 pp.
- Faton, Alan, Hope for South Africa. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. 94 pp. \$2.50. (The Liberal Party of South Africa as a means of "preventing an explosion" in the Union of South Africa.)
- Pedler, F.J., West Africa. London: Methuen and Company, Ltd., 1951.
- Perham, Margery, "White Minorities in Africa," Foreign Affairs, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 637-648).

- Phelps-Stokes Fund, African Students in the United States: A Handbook of Information and Orientation. N.Y.: Phelps-Stokes Fund, 1957.
- Ritcher, Peter, ed. (with the collaboration of Shadrach N. Okoya), "Africa: New Star in History," Saturday Review, July 19, 1958 (special section, Vol. XLII, No. 29, pp. 9-21). Maps.
- Robertson, Hector M., South Africa: Economic and Political Aspects. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1957. 102 pp. \$3.50.
- Rubin, Harry R., "Guinea Outside the French Community," Current History, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 215, pp. 15-16).
- Satterthwaite, Joseph C., The United States and the New Africa. Washington: U.S. GPO (Dept. of State Publication 6781), 1959. Paper. 17 pp. \$.10.
- Schultess, Emil, Africa. N.Y.: Simon, 1959. Ill.
- Scott, Michael, A Time to Speak. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. \$4.50. (White supremacy in South Africa.)
- Silberman, Leo, "Change and Conflict in the Horn of Africa," Foreign Affairs, July, 1959 (Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 649-659). Map. (The problems, domestic and international, of Ethiopia and Somalia.)
- Stillman, Calvin W., ed., Africa in the Modern World. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. X, 342 pp. \$6.00.
- Thomas, Benjamin E., "Railways and Ports in French West Africa," Economic Geography, January, 1957 (Vol. XXXIII, No. 1, pp. 9-10).
- Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall, The Harmless People. N.Y.: Knopf, 1959. Ill. 266 pp. (Study of the Bushmen of the Kalahari Desert, Southwest Africa.)
- Thompson, Virginia, and Adloff, Richard, French West Africa. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. Ill. 626 pp. \$8.50.
- Timothy, Bankole, Kwame Nkrumah: His Rise to Power. London: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. 198 pp. \$3.75.
- United Nations, Economic Developments in Africa, 1956-1957. Geneva: United Nations, 1957. Paper. 84 pp. \$.80.
- United Nations, Structure and Growth of Selected African Economies. Geneva: United Nations, 1959. Paper. 201 pp. \$2.00. (Studies and statistics, covering the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Morocco, and the Sudan.)

- van der Post, Laurens, The Lost World of the Kalahari. N.Y.: William Morrow and Company, 1958. \$4.00. (Search for Bushmen in Southwest Africa.)
- Ward, W.E.F., A History of Ghana. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1959. Ill. Maps. 434 pp. \$5.75.
- Welmers, William E., A Survey of the Major Languages of Africa, followed by Note on the Classification of African Languages. (Reprint of a Survey for the Institute of Languages and Linguistics, Georgetown University.) Washington: Center for Applied Linguistics (1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.), 1959. 6 pp. (Supplement to The Linguistic Reporter for May, 1959.)
- Wise, Colin G., A History of Education in British West Africa. London: Longmans, 1956. VIII, 134 pp.
- Wordsworth, Jill, I Followed the Sun. N.Y.: William Morrow and Company, 1959. Ill. 224 pp. \$3.95. (An English lady hitch-hikes through East Africa from Cairo to the Cape. Scenery, nature, and people are described.)
- "The Work of Point Four in Ethiopia," Ethiopia Observer, February, 1959 (Vol. III, No. 1, pp. 2-29). Ill.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(b) South Asia (Afghanistan, Ceylon, India, Nepal, Pakistan)

- Abel, Eric, "India's Untouchables - Still the 'Black Sin,'" The New York Times Magazine, March 1, 1959, pp. 21, 38, 41-42, 44. Ill.
- Alexandrowicz, Charles H., Constitutional Developments in India. London: Oxford, 1957. VIII, 255 pp.
- Allyn, S. C., India: Land of Ancient Ways and New Ideas. Dayton, Ohio: National Cash Register Company, 1957. (Special issue of MCR Factory News.) Paper. Ill. 32 pp.
- American Society for Engineering Education, Mission to India, Report on the Indian Institute of Technology at Kanpur. New Delhi: U. S. Technical Cooperation Mission, 1950. Paper. 5 vols. Charts and tables. (An excellent report by a U.S. survey team under an ICA contract.)
- Anderzhon, Mamie L., "Education in India - Home of One-Seventh of the World's Population," The Delta Kappa Gamma Bulletin, Fall, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 45-47).
- Andrus, J. Russell, and Mohammed, Azizali F., The Economy of Pakistan. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. Map, Tables. IX, 517 pp. \$8.50.
- Berkes, Ross M., and Bedi, Mohinder S., The Diplomacy of India: Indian Foreign Policy in the United Nations. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1958. 239 pp. \$5.00.
- Bolitho, Hector, Jinnah: Creator of Pakistan. London: Macmillan, 1955. Ill. 244 pp. \$4.50.
- Boltin, Lee, Ceylon. Garden City, New York: Nelson Doubleday, 1956. Paper. Ill. 56 pp.
- Bowles, Chester, Ambassador's Report. N.Y.: Harper, 1954. Ill. 415 pp. (India.)
- Brecher, Michael, Nehru: A Political Biography. N.Y.: Oxford, 1959. Ill. 682 pp. \$8.50.
- Brown, William N., India, Pakistan, Ceylon. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1951.
- Brown, William N., The United States and India and Pakistan. Cambridge: Harvard, 1953. Ill. 308 pp.
- Callard, Keith, Pakistan: A Political Study. London: Macmillan, 1958. 355 pp. \$6.00.

- Cameron, Nigel, "The Emperor's Private Garden: Kashmir," National Geographic Magazine, November, 1958 (Vol. CXIV, No. 5, pp. 606-647). Ill. Maps.
- Campbell, Alexander, The Heart of India. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. Ill. 333 pp. \$5.00.
- Carstairs, Morris G., The Ridge-Born: A Study of a Community of High-Caste Hindus. Preface by Margaret Mead. Bloomington: Indian, 1958. 343 pp. \$6.00.
- Chanda, A., Indian Administration. London: Macmillan, 1958. 274 pp. \$5.75.
- Chokolsino, Frank C., India: The Inside Story, Past, Present, and Future. N.Y.: Exposition Press, 1958. 195 pp. \$4.00.
- Coale, Ansley J., and Hoover, Edgar H., Population Growth and Economic Development in Low-Income Countries: Case Study of India's Propects. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1959. \$8.50.
- Cormack, Margaret, The Hindu Woman. N.Y.: TCCU, 1953. 207 pp. \$4.00.
- De Bary, William Theodore, ed., et al., Sources of Indian Tradition. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. 988 pp. \$7.50.
- Ditzen, Lowell R., "Report on India," Think, 1958 (Vol. XXIV, No. 4, pp. 16-17). (International Business Machines Corporation, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.).
- Douglas, William G., Exploring the Himalaya. N.Y.: Random, 1958. Ill. Maps. 177 pp. \$1.95.
- Durdin, Peggy, "'Coexistence' in Kerala," The New York Times Magazine, August 16, 1959, pp. 18, 22-23. Ill. Map. ("The Indian state that elected a Communist régime now has reason to regret it.")
- Fraser-Tytler, Sir William K., Afghanistan: A Study of Political Developments in Central and Southern Asia. (2nd edition.) N.Y.: Oxford, 1953. Ill. 348 pp.
- Gandhi, Mohandas K., All Men Are Brothers: Life and Thoughts of Mahatma Gandhi As Told in His Own Words. Paris: UNESCO, 1959. Ill. 218 pp. \$4.75.
- Gilliard, E. Thomas, "Coronation in Katmandu," National Geographic Magazine, July, 1957 (Vol. CXII, No. 2, pp. 139-152). Ill. Map. (Coronation of King Mahendra.)
- Government of India, Planning Commission, The New India: Progress Through Democracy. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Ill. 412 pp. \$5.00 (Paper, \$2.50).

- Gupta, H.C., Problems and Processes of Economic Planning in Underdeveloped Economies (With Special Reference to India). Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1958. II, 504 pp. 7.50 rupees.
- Hall, John G., and Hussain, Muntas, A Study of the Registration and Admission Procedures of the University of Karachi, With Recommendations for Simplification. Karachi: (Institute of Public and Business Administration, University of Karachi), 1957. Paper. 24 pp. Samples of forms.
- Handbook of Indian Universities. Madras: Inter-University Board, 1955. (Includes University of Ceylon and University of Rangoon.) Published in alternate years. (Address: Inter-University Board, University Departmental Buildings, Madras 5, India.)
- Handbook of the Universities of Pakistan, 1955-56. Lahore: Inter-University Board of Pakistan, 1956.
- Hannab, H. W., Blueprint for a Rural University in India. New Delhi: Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1956. Paper. IV, 56 pp. Charts. 8 annexes.
- Hutton, John H., Caste in India: Its Nature, Function, and Origins. (2nd edition.) N.Y.: Oxford, 1951. Ill. X, 315 pp.
- Iqram, Sheik Mohammad, and Spear, Percival, eds., The Cultural Heritage of Pakistan. N.Y.: Oxford, 1955. Ill. 204 pp.
- India: A Program in Action, New York Times, January 25, 1959, Section 10. (Advertising section on India.) Ill. 20 pp.
- India, Ministry of Education, Report of the Secondary Education Commission. Madras: The Jupiter Press, 1954. 309 pp.
- Joshi, K. L., and Shukla, P.D., "Women and Education in India," Women and Education (Paris: UNESCO, 1953, pp. 87-181). Paper. \$1.75.
- Indian Institute of Public Administration, The Organisation of the Government of India. Bombay: Asia Publishing House, 1958. XII, 416 pp. 20 rupees.
- Kumar, L. S. S., "Progress of Agricultural and Veterinary Education in India," Indian Journal of Agricultural and Veterinary Education (New Delhi), August, 1958 (Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-21).
- Lambert, Richard D., and Bressler, Marvin, Indian Students on an American Campus. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. XI, 122 pp. \$3.00.

- Laves, Walter H. G., "Some Impressions of India at the Universities Centennials, 1957," Institute of International Education News Bulletin, Jan., 1958 (Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 2-8).
- Lewis, Oscar, Village Life in Northern India. Urbana, Illinois: Illinois, 1958. Ill. 400 pp. \$7.50.
- Mamoria, C. B., Tribal Demography in India. Allahabad: Kitab Mahal, 1957. IX, 151 pp. 5 rupees.
- Marriott, McKim, ed., Village India: Studies in the Little Community. Chicago: Chicago, 1955. XII, 269 pp. Frontispiece, plates. \$4.50.
- Nasani, Huston, The Communist Party of India: A Short History. London: Macmillan, 1954. 302 pp. \$3.50.
- Mayer, Albert, et al., Pilot Project, India. Berkeley: California, 1958. 367 pp. \$5.90. (Rural development at Etawah, Uttar Pradesh.)
- Mobley, M. D., "Pakistan: First Line of Defense," American Vocational Journal, December, 1957 (Vol. 32, No. 8, pp. 23, 35).
- Moraes, Frank, Jawaharlal Nehru: A Biography. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. 511 pp. \$8.50.
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal, The Culture and Art of India. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. Ill. 414 pp. \$10.00.
- Murphy, Gardner, In the Minds of Men: The Study of Human Behavior and Social Tensions in India. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1953.
- Naik, K. C., "American Land-Grant College System and Indian Agricultural and Veterinary Colleges," Indian Journal of Agricultural and Veterinary Education (New Delhi), August, 1958 (Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 26-28).
- Nanda, B. R., Mahatma Gandhi. Boston: Beacon Press, 1959. 542 pp. \$6.50.
- Nepal, National Education Planning Commission, Education in Nepal. (Report of the Commission.) Kathmandu, Nepal: Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1956. Ill. 250 pp. \$6.00. (Available from American-Nepal Education Foundation, Box 5111, Eugene, Oregon.)
- Oliver, Henry M., Jr., Economic Opinion and Policy in Ceylon. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1957. 145 pp. \$3.50.
- Ovarstreet, Gene D., and Windmiller, Marshall, Communism in India. Berkeley: California, 1959. 618 pp. \$10.00.
- Pal, B. P., "Post-Graduate Education in India," Indian Journal of Agricultural and Veterinary Education (New Delhi), August, 1958 (Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 22-25).

- Parton, Margaret, The Leaf and the Flame. N.Y.: Knopf, 1952. 277 pp. \$3.95.
(Based on 5 years' experience as a correspondent in India.)
- Platt, Dwight, "Notes on the Uses of Audio-Visual Aids in India," Technical Assistance Quarterly Bulletin, May, 1958 (No. 4, pp. 43-70). (Includes bibliography of audio-visual aid material compiled by D.W. Lomax and available in England.)
- Poleman, Horace T., "The Cultures of India, Pakistan, and Ceylon," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 32-42).
- Pumphrey, Fred W., "An adventure in Engineering Education" (India), Institute of International Education News Bulletin, February, 1958 (Vol. 33, No. 6, pp. 32-36).
- Revelli, Alfred, Improving Science Education in Afghanistan. (Report as Specialist in Science Education.) Kabul, Afghanistan: Institute of Education, University of Kabul, 1958. Paper. Mimeographed. Tables. 106 pp.
- Rosenthal, A. M., "Frustrated Capital of Pakistan," The New York Times Magazine, May 26, 1957, pp. 13, 70-71, 73. Ill. (Problems of a refugee - swollen city.)
- Ryan, Bryce, et al., Sinhalese Village. Coral Gables, Florida: University of Miami Press, 1958. Ill. Maps. 239 pp. Paper. \$3.00 (Cloth, \$5.95). (Rural society in Ceylon.)
- Sassani, Abul H. K., Education in Pakistan. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1954, No. 2), Washington: U.S. GPO, 1954. Paper. Ill. 92 pp. \$3.35.
- Shuman, Frank H., Extension for the People of India: The Experiences of a United States Agricultural Extension Worker in India. Urbana: Illinois, College of Agriculture (in cooperation with the Allahabad Agricultural Institute and the International Agricultural Institute and the International Cooperation Administration, 1957. Paper. Ill. 24 pp.
- Smith, Donald E., Nehru and Democracy: The Political Thought of an Asian Democrat. N.Y.: Longmans, 1959. Boards. 194 pp. \$5.25.
- Smith, Vincent A., The Oxford History of India. (Third edition.) Edited by Percival Spear. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 914 pp. \$6.75.
- Spear, Percival, India, Pakistan, and the West. N.Y.: Oxford (Home University Library), 1958. (Third edition.) 258 pp. \$1.20.

- Streit, Peggy and Pierre, "Key to Asia's Future: The Village," New York Times Magazine, April 28, 1957, pp. 9, 69-70, 76. Ill.
- Talbot, Phillips, ed., South Asia in the World Today. Chicago: Chicago, 1950. X, 254 pp. \$4.00.
- Talbot, Phillips, and Poplai, S. L., India and America: A Study of Their Relations. N.Y.: Harper (for the Council on Foreign Relations), 1958. 200 pp. \$3.75.
- University Education in India: New Delhi: Ministry of Information, Government of India, 1956.
- Useem, John and Ruth H., The Western Educated Man in India. N.Y.: Dryden Press, 1955. 237 pp.
- Van Dorn, Harold A., Selected Constitutions of East Asia. (Communist China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Burma, India, Pakistan, Indonesia.) Kent, Ohio: Kent State University, 1958. (Research Series, No. IV.) Paper. 51 pp. \$1.00.
- Wallbank, Thomas W., A Short History of India and Pakistan. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: New American Library (Mentor Books), 1958. Paper. Ill. Maps. 320 pp. \$.50.
- Weiner, Myron, Party Politics in India: Development of a Multi-Party System. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton, 1957. 312 pp. \$5.00.
- Williams, Harry, Ceylon, Pearl of the East. London: Macmillan, 1950. Ill. 460 pp. \$5.00.
- Woytinsky, W. S., India: The Awakening Giant. N.Y.: Harper, 1957. 201 pp. \$3.75.
- Zinkin, Taya, India Changes. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. 233 pp. \$5.00.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

- (i) Far East and Southeast Asia (Burma, Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Laos, Malaya, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam)

- Ackerman, Edward A., Japan's Natural Resources and Their Relation to Japan's Economic Future. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. XXV, 655 pp. Ill. Maps (in color). \$25.00.
- Allen, G. C., and Donnithorne, Audrey G., Western Enterprise in Indonesia and Malaya: A Study in Economic Development. London: Macmillan, 1957. Ill. 321 pp. \$5.75.
- Anderson, Ronald S., Japan: Three Epochs of Modern Education. Washington: U.S. GPO (U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Bulletin 1959, No. 11), 1959. Paper. Ill. Charts. XII, 217 pp. \$1.25.
- Andrus, J. Russell, Burmese Economic Life. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1947.
- Ballentine, Joseph W., Formosa, A Problem for United States Foreign Policy. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1952. Ill. 218 pp.
- Beardsley, Richard K., et al., Village Japan. Chicago: Chicago, 1958. Ill. 400 pp. \$8.75.
- Benedict, Ruth, The Chrysanthemum and the Sword: Patterns of Japanese Culture. Boston: HM, 1946.
- Bodde, Derk, China's Cultural Tradition: What and Whither? N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. Paper. 90 pp. \$1.25.
- Borton, Hugh, Japan's Modern Century. N.Y.: Ronald, 1955. Ill. 524 pp.
- Brown, Delmer M., Nationalism in Japan: An Introductory Historical Analysis. Berkeley, Calif.: California, 1955. 336 pp.
- Buchanan, Daniel Crump, "Japanese Character and Personality as Revealed in Their Culture," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 64-75).
- Buss, Claude A., The Far East: A History of Recent and Contemporary International Relations in East Asia. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1955. 738 pp. \$7.25.

- Buss, Claude A., Southeast Asia and the World Today. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, (Anvil Books), 1958. Paper. 189 pp. Map. \$1.25.
- Buttinger, Joseph, The Smaller Dragon: A Political History of Vietnam. N.Y.: Praeger, 1958. \$6.00.
- Cady, John F., A History of Modern Burma. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1958. 682 pp. \$7.50.
- Caldwell, John C., Far East Travel Guide. N.Y.: The John Day Company, 1959. 246 pp. \$4.00. (Japan, Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, the Philippines, Singapore, Southeast Asia.)
- Chae, Kyung Oh, A Handbook of Korea. N.Y., Pageant Press (101 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 3), 1958. \$5.00.
- Chan, Wing-tsit, Religious Trends in Modern China. (ACLS Lectures on the History of Religion.) N.Y.: Columbia, 1953. XIII, 327 pp. \$4.25.
- Chandrasekhar, Sripati, "Mao's War with the Chinese Family," The New York Times Magazine, May 17, 1959, pp. 21, 71-73. Ill.
- Chew Suen Kee, "Education in Singapore's Daily Life," The Asian Student (published by The Asia Foundation, P.O. Box 3223, San Francisco), January 21, 1958, p. 5. Ill. Reprinted from Hemisphere (Sydney, N.S.W., Australia), August, 1957.
- Chiang Kai-Shek, Soviet Russia in China: A Summing-Up at Seventy. N.Y.: Farrar, 1957. 392 pp. \$5.00.
- Chung, Kyung Cho, Korea Tomorrow, Land of the Morning Calm. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. XIV, 384 pp. \$5.95.
- Clippinger, Morgan E., "The Korean Value System in Customs and Language," Korean Survey (1828 Jefferson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.), March, 1958 (Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 5-7, 12).
- Cohen, Jerome B., Japan's Post-War Economy. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana, 1958. 261 pp. \$6.50.
- Collis, Maurice, Last and First in Burma. London: Macmillan, 1956. 303 pp. \$5.75.
- Cooper, Merian C., Chennault of China. N.Y.: McDowell, 1959. Ill. \$5.00.
- Creel, Herrlee Glessner, Chinese Thought from Confucius to Mao Tse-tung. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. IX, 293 pp. \$6.00.
- Cressey, George B., Land of the 500 Million: A Geography of China. N.Y.: McGraw, 1955. Ill. 387 pp.

- Cressy, Earl H., Understanding China. N.Y.: Nelson, 1958. \$5.00.
- Crofts, Alfred, and Buchanan, Percy, A History of the Far East. N.Y.: Longmans, 1958. 626 pp. \$8.75.
- Dartford, Gerald P., "Malaya: Problems of a Polyglot Society," Current History, June, 1958 (Vol. 34, No. 202, pp. 346-351).
- Dobby, Ernest H.G., Southeast Asia. London: University of London Press, 1950.
- Dooley, Thomas A., M.D., The Edge of Tomorrow. N.Y.: Farrar, 1958. Ill. 208 pp. \$3.75. (An American physician in Laos.)
- Dore, R. P., City Life in Japan: A Study of a Tokyo Ward. Berkeley: California, 1959. Ill. 472 pp. \$6.75.
- Du Bois, Cora, Social Forces in Southeast Asia. Cambridge: Harvard, 1959. 77 pp. \$2.50.
- Durdin, Peggy, "Deep Challenge to China's Communists," The New York Times Magazine, June 15, 1958, pp. 9-11, 50-54. Ill. (Communist attack on the family.)
- Durdin, Peggy, "Mao's Sputnik: The First Commune," The New York Times Magazine, February 1, 1959, pp. 16-17, 52-54. Ill.
- Eells, Walter Crosby, The Literature of Japanese Education, 1945-1954. Hamden, Conn.: The Shoestring Press, Inc., 1955. 210 pp. \$5.00.
- Elegant, Robert S., The Dragon's Seed: Peking and the Overseas Chinese. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1959. 319 pp. \$4.95. (The importance of the 12 million overseas Chinese, largely in Malaya, Singapore, and Indonesia, but also in Thailand, Burma, and the Philippines, now being infiltrated and subverted by Communist agents, especially among students. The author suggests persuading these Chinese that their first loyalty is to whatever country has given them a home.)
- Embree, John F., The Japanese Nation: A Social Survey. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1945. Ill. 308 pp. \$4.00.
- Endacott, G.B., A History of Hongkong. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. Ill. Maps. 336 pp. \$4.80.
- Fairbank, John K., ed., Chinese Thought and Institutions. Chicago: Chicago, 1957. XVI, 422 pp. \$8.50.
- Fairbank, John K., The United States and China. (Revised and enlarged edition.) Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. Boards. 382 pp. \$5.50.

- Faure, Edgar, The Serpent and the Tortoise. Translated by Lovett F. Edwards. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1958. 205 pp. \$4.50. (Red China)
- Fifield, Russell H., The Diplomacy of Southeast Asia, 1945-1958. N.Y.: Harper, 1958. 584 pp. \$7.50.
- Finn, Dallas, "Japanese Universities Today," Yale Review, Summer, 1954 (Vol. 43, pp. 559-573).
- Ford, Robert, Wind Between the Worlds. N.Y.: McKay, 1957. 388 pp. \$4.50. (Ten years in Tibet, by a British radio man, including 5 years in a Chinese Communist prison. Good description of Tibet and its people.)
- Forster, Harold, Flowering Lotus: A View of Java. N.Y.: Longmans, 1959. 281 pp. \$5.75.
- Fradier, Georges, East and West: Towards Mutual Understanding? Paris: UNESCO, 1959. Paper. Ill. 49 pp.
- Freedman, Maurice, Chinese Family and Marriage in Singapore. N.Y.: British Information Services, 1957. 249 pp. \$5.40.
- Furnivall, John S., Colonial Policy and Practice: A Comparative Study of Burma and Netherlands India. N.Y.: New York University Press, 1956. 568 pp.
- Ginsburg, Norton, ed., The Pattern of Asia. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice, 929 pp. \$11.65.
- Ginsburg, Norton, and Roberts, Chester F., Jr., Malaya. Seattle: Wash., 1958. Maps. Tables. 547 pp. \$6.00.
- Goodfriend, Arthur, Rice Roots: An Experience in Human Understanding. N.Y.: Simon, 1958. Ill. 224 pp. \$3.95. (Indonesia.)
- Goodrich, L. Carrington, A Syllabus of the History of Chinese Civilization and Culture. (Sixth edition, revised.) (Maps and chart by Henry C. Fenn.) N.Y.: The China Society of America (125 East 65th St., New York 21), 1959. Paper. \$1.50.
- Greene, Fred, The Far East. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1957. Ill. Maps. 589 pp. \$8.00.
- Hall, Daniel G., A History of Southeast Asia. N.Y.: St. Martin's, 1955. Ill. XVI, 807 pp.
- Hammer, Ellen J., The Struggle for Indochina. Stanford: Stanford, 1954. XVII, 342 pp.
- Harrer, Heinrich, "New Turn of the Wheel in Tibet," The New York Times Magazine, May 24, 1959, pp. 20-21, 68-69. Ill. (Communist repression in Tibet.)

- Ratta, Mohammad, The Cooperative Movement in Indonesia. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1958. 155 pp. \$3.00.
- Hook, Sidney, "Grim Report: Asia in Transition," The New York Times Magazine, April 5, 1959, pp. 11, 104, 106, 108. Ill.
- Hobbs, Cecil, "Understanding the Peoples of Southeast Asia," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 43-54).
- Hummel, Arthur W., "Understanding Chinese Culture," in William A. Parker, Understanding Other Cultures (N.Y.: ACLS, 1954, pp. 55-63).
- Hunter, Edward, The Continuing Revolt: The Black Book on Red China. N.Y.: The Bookmailer, 1958. Paper. 172 pp. \$2.00.
- Hutasoit, H., Compulsory Education in Indonesia. Paris: UNESCO, 1955. Paper. 111 pp.
- Ingrams, Harold, Hong Kong. N.Y.: British Information Services, 1952. 307 pp. \$4.50.
- International Cooperation Administration (Mutual Security Mission to China), Economic Progress of Free China, 1951-1958. Taipei, Taiwan: International Cooperation Administration (Mutual Security Mission to China), 1958. Paper. Ill. V, 83 pp.
- Japan: Its Land, People, and Culture. N.Y.: UNESCO Publications Center (for Japanese National Commission for UNESCO), 1959. Maps. Ill. 1077 pp. \$12.00.
- Jones, Francis, Hokkaido. N.Y.: Oxford, 1958. \$3.40.
- Jumai, H. L. N., Compulsory Education in Thailand. Paris: UNESCO, 1951. Paper. 110 pp.
- Kahin, George McJurnan, ed., Major Governments of Asia. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell, 1958. 607 pp. \$7.25.
- Kennedy, Malcolm D., A History of Communism in East Asia. N.Y.: Praeger, 1956. \$8.50.
- Kerr, George H., Okinawa: the History of an Island People. N.Y.: Charles E. Tuttle Company, 1958. XVIII, 542 pp. Ill. \$6.75.
- King, Frank H.H., Money in British East Asia. N.Y.: British Information Services (30 Rockefeller Plaza), 1957. 178 pp. \$2.43.
- King, John Kerry, Southeast Asia in Perspective. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1956. Ill. XX, 309 pp. \$5.00.
- Kinmond, William, No Dogs in China. N.Y.: Nelson, 1958. Ill. \$4.95.

- Koenig, Clara H., The Republic of Korea: A Guide to the Academic Placement of Students from the Republic of Korea in United States Educational Institutions. Bloomington, Indiana: Committee on the Evaluation of Foreign Student Credentials of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions officers, 1958. Paper. Tables. VI, 80 pp. \$1.00.
- Korean Survey: Travel Issue. April, 1959 (Vol. 8, No. 4). Washington: Korean Research and Information Office (1828 Jefferson Place, Washington 6), 1959. Ill. 16 pp.
- Landon, Kenneth P., Southeast Asia, Crossroad of Religions. Chicago: Chicago, 1949. 215 pp.
- Langer, Paul F., Japan: New Problems, New Promises. N.Y.: Foreign Policy Association, 1959. Paper. Map. Diagrams. 62 pp. \$.35.
- Latourette, Kenneth S., The American Record in the Far East, 1945-51. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1952. 208 pp. \$3.00.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, The Chinese: Their History and Culture. (Third revised edition, 2 volumes in one.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1946. 847 pp. \$8.75.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, History of Japan. (Revised edition.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. Ill. 299 pp. \$5.00.
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott, A Short History of the Far East. (3rd edition). N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. 754 pp. Maps. \$6.00.
- Lavergne, D. C., and Sassani, Abul H.K., Education in Vietnam. (U.S. Office of Education Studies in Comparative Education.) Washington: U.S. GPO, 1954. Paper. 23 pp.
- Lee, C. Y., The Sawbwa and His Secretary: My Burmese Reminiscences. N.Y.: Farrar, 1959. 245 pp. \$3.75.
- Leng, Shao Chuan, Japan and Communist China. N.Y.: Institute of Pacific Relations, 1959. 166 pp. \$3.25.
- Levine, Solomon B., Industrial Relations in Postwar Japan. Urbana: Illinois, 1958. 200 pp. \$4.25.
- Li, Choh-Ming, Economic Development of Communist China. Berkeley: California, 1959. 300 pp. \$7.50.
- Lindholm, Richard W., ed., Viet-Nam: The First Five Years. An International Symposium. East Lansing, Michigan: Mich. State, 1959. \$6.50.

- Linebarger, Paul M. A., et al., Far Eastern Governments and Politics: China and Japan. (Second edition.) Princeton, N. J.: Van Nostrand, 1956. 643 pp. \$7.25.
- Lloyd, Wesley P., Student Counseling in Japan: A Two-Nation Project in Higher Education. Minneapolis: Minn., 1953. 203 pp.
- Lloyd, Wesley P., Student Personnel Services in Japan. Washington: ACE, 1957. Paper. XI, 111 pp. \$2.00.
- MacDonald, Malcolm, Borneo People. N.Y.: Knopf, 1958. Ill. 424 pp/ \$6.50.
- MacNair, Harley F., and Lach, Donald F., Modern Far Eastern International Relations. (Second edition.) Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1955. Ill. 777 pp.
- Martin, Harold H., "The Troubled Islands of Southeast Asia," The Saturday Evening Post, January 3, 1959 (Vol. 231, No. 27, pp. 30, 63-64). Ill. Map.
- McCune, George N., Korea Today. Cambridge: Harvard, 1950.
- McCune, Shannon B., Korea's Heritage: A Regional and Social Geography. Rutland, Vermont: C. E. Tuttle Company, 1956. Ill. 250 pp.
- Meeker, Oden, The Little World of Laos. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1959. Ill. 255 pp. \$4.50.
- Meinecke, Charlotte Drummond, Education in Korea. Seoul, Korea: Ministry of Education, 1958. Paper. Ill. 70 pp.
- Michael, Franz H., and Taylor, George E., The Far East in the Modern World. N.Y.: Holt, 1956. 724 pp. \$10.00.
- Mills, Lennox A., Malaya: A Political and Economic Appraisal. Minneapolis: Minn., 1958. 234 pp. \$4.75.
- Moore, Joanna, The Land and People of Malaya and Singapore. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Ill. Map. 95 pp. \$1.50.
- Morito, Tatsuo, "Education Reform and Its Problems in Post-War Japan," International Review of Education, 1955 (Vol. 1, pp. 338-349).
- Myers, Charles A., Labor Problems in the Industrialization of Japan. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 297 pp. \$6.50.
- Nivison, David S., and Wright, Arthur F., Confucianism in Action. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1959. 390 pp. \$8.50.
- Osgood, Cornelius, The Koreans and Their Culture. N.Y.: Ronald, 1951.

- Paige, Glenn D., "Survey of Soviet Publications on Korea, 1950-1956," Journal of Asian Studies (P.O.Box 2067, Ann Arbor, Mich.), August, 1958. \$2.50.
- Payne, Robert, "Buddhists: One-Fifth of Humanity," The New York Times Magazine, August 23, 1959, pp. 46, 48, 57-58. Ill.
- The Peabody Reflector: Special Korean-International Issue. (February, 1958.)
Nashville, Tenn.: George Peabody College for Teachers, 1958. Paper. Ill. 36 pp. \$.50.
- Peffer, Nathaniel, The Far East: A Modern History. Ann Arbor: Michigan, 1958. Maps. 508 pp. \$7.50.
- "Problems and Promises of Education in Asia: China, Japan, India, Korea, Philippines, Pakistan, Vietnam, Thailand, Asiatic Russia, Indonesia, Ceylon," Phi Delta Kappan, December, 1957 (Vol. XXXIX, pp. 81-160).
- Purcell, Victor, The Chinese in Malaya. London: Oxford, 1948.
- Purcell, Victor, The Chinese in Southeast Asia. London: Oxford, 1951.
- Quigley, Harold S., and Turner, John E., The New Japan: Government and Politics. Minneapolis: Minn., 1956. Ill. 456 pp.
- Rama Rau, Santha, "Indonesia," Holiday, September, 1955. Ill. 8 pp. (Reprint.)
Philadelphia: Educational Bureau, Curtis Publishing Company
(Independence Square, Philadelphia 5), 1957.
- Weischauer, Edwin O., Japan, Past and Present. N.Y.: Knopf, 1953.
- Robinson, J. B. P., "Educational Progress in the Federation of Malaya and Singapore," School and Society, January 19, 1957 (Vol. 85, pp. 24-26).
- "Rural Training Center in Cambodia," Asia Foundation Program Bulletin, March, 1959, p. 3. Ill.
- Sansom, George Bailey, The Western World and Japan. N.Y.: Knopf, 1950. 504 pp.
- Sassani, Abul H. K., Education in Taiwan. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare (U.S. Office of Education, Bulletin, 1956, No. 3).
Washington: U.S. GPO, 1954.
- Schwantes, Robert S., Japanese and Americans: A Century of Cultural Relations. N.Y.: Harper, 1955. 380 pp.
- Shor, Franc, "Life Under Shellfire on Quemoy," National Geographic Magazine, March, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 3, pp. 414-438.) Ill. Map.

- Shu-tung, Siao, Mao Tse-Tung and I Were Beggars. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse, 1959. (A fellow-student of Mao describes their youthful years together.)
- Sih, Paul K. T., Decision for China: Communism or Christianity. Chicago: Regnery, 1959. 262 pp. \$4.50.
- Silcock, T. H., The Commonwealth Economy in Southeast Asia. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959. 259 pp. \$4.00.
- Skinner, G. William, Leadership and Power in the Chinese Community of Thailand. Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell, 1958. 363 pp. \$6.50.
- Smith, Robert A., Philippine Freedom, 1946-1958. N.Y.: Columbia, 375 pp. \$5.00.
- Snow, Edgar, Journey to the Beginning, N.Y.: Random, 1958. 434 pp. \$5.00. (China.)
- Streit, Peggy and Pierre, "Asia Is Not the United States," The New York Times Magazine, March 22, 1959, pp. 12, 74-75. Ill. ("Dictatorship gains ground and the West is dismayed; but we should recall our own trials in democracy and not expect too much.")
- Suyin, Han, "The New World of Asia: Singapore," Holiday, September, 1954. 8 pp. Ill. (Reprints available from Educational Bureau, The Curtis Publishing Company, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.).
- Swaengsugdi, Thanoo, Compiler, A Partial Bibliography of Materials Related to Thailand Available at Wayne State University and Detroit Public Libraries. Detroit: Wayne State University, 1958. Paper. Mimeographed. 20 pp.
- Tang, Peter S. H., Communist China Today: Domestic and Foreign Policies. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. XVI, 536 pp. \$10.00.
- Thayer, Philip W., ed., Southeast Asia in the Coming World. Baltimore: Hopkins, 1953. 306 pp.
- Thompson, Virginia, and Adloff, Richard, The Left Wing in Southeast Asia. N.Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1950.
- Thompson, Virginia, and Adloff, Richard, Minority Problems in Southeast Asia. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1955.
- Trumbull, Robert, "Panmunjom Revisited," The New York Times Magazine, March 15, 1959, pp. 78, 80. Ill.
- Tsunoda, Ryusaku, et al., Sources of the Japanese Tradition. N.Y.: Columbia, 1958. \$7.50.

- Tung, Tran Van, Viet-nam. N.Y.: Praeger, 1959. Ill. 133 pp. \$6.00.
- Tuttle, Charles E., "Japan's 'Int. House' Library," Library Journal, November 15, 1958 (Vol. 83, No. 20, pp. 3208-3210).
- U, Ba U, My Burma: The Autobiography of a President. N.Y.: Toplinger Publishing Company, Inc. (119 West 57th St., New York 19), 1959. \$4.50.
- UNESCO. Report of the Mission to the Philippines. Paris: UNESCO, 1950. Paper. 74 pp.
- United Nations, Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, 1957. Geneva: United Nations, 1958. Paper. 261 pp. \$2.50.
- U. S. Department of State, Malaya: A New Independent Nation. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1958. Paper. Ill. Maps. 19 pp. \$.20.
- U.S. Dept. of State, Mutual Security in Action: Laos. Washington: GPO, 1959. Ill. 12 pp. \$.05.
- U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, A Selected Bibliography of Books, Films, F^{ilm} slides, Records, and Exhibitions about Asia. Washington: U.S. GPO, 1957. Paper. V, 47 pp. .75.
- Vandenbosch, Amry, and Butwell, Richard, Southeast Asia Among the World Power. Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky Press, 1957. 344 pp. \$6.00.
- van der Kreef, Justus M., Indonesian Social Evolution: Some Psychological Considerations. N.Y.: Gregory Lounz, 1958. 189 pp. \$5.00.
- Van Dorn, Harold A., Selected Constitutions of East Asia. (Burma, Communist China, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Pakistan, Philippines.) Kent, Ohio: Kent State University, 1958. (Research Series, No. 4.) Paper. 51 pp. \$1.00.
- Vinacke, Harold M., Far Eastern Politics in the Post-War Period. N.Y.: Appleton, 497 pp. \$5.75.
- Vinacke, Harold M., A History of the Far East in Modern Times. (Fifth edition.) N.Y.: Appleton, Ill. \$5.50.
- "'Voice of Youth' (Suara Muda) in Malaya," Asia Foundation Program Bulletin, March, 1959, pp. 4-5. Ill.
- Walker, Richard L., The Continuing Struggle: Communist China and the Free World. N.Y.: Athene Press, 1959. 155 pp. \$3.00.
- Watanabe, Akira, "Reform Problems of Present Junior College in Japan," Junior College Journal, October, 1957 (Vol. 28, pp. 79-85).

- Whiting, Allen S., and Sheng Shih-to'ai, Sinkiang: Pawn or Pivot? East Lansing, Michigan: Mich. State, 1950. \$5.00.
- Wiens, Herold J., China's March Toward the Tropics. Hamden, Conn.: The Shoestring Press, Inc., 1954. XV, 441 pp. Ill. Maps. \$7.50.
- Winance, Eleutherius, The Communist Persuasion: A Personal Experience of Brainwashing N.Y.: P.J. Kennedy and Sons, 1959. (Personal experience of a Catholic priest who was imprisoned in China for 18 months.)
- Wittfogel, Karl A., Oriental Despotism: A Comparative Study of Total Power. New Haven: Yale, 1959. 556 pp. \$7.50.
- Woodman, Dorothy, The Republic of Indonesia. London: Cresset Press, 1955.
- Wright, Arthur F., Buddhism in Chinese History. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford, 1959. Ill. 144 pp. \$3.75.
- Wright, Arthur F., ed., Studies in Chinese Thought. Chicago: Chicago, 1953. XIV, 317 pp. Plates, \$4.50.
- Yang, You Chan, "The Rebuilding of Korea," Korean Survey, (1828 Jefferson Place, Washington 6, D. C.), August-September, 1959 (Vol. 8, No. 7, pp. 3-4, 12). Ill. (The Korean Ambassador to the U.S.A. describes the progress of Korea since August 15, 1948, when the Republic of Korea was established.)

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(j) The Pacific Area (Polynesia, Australia, New Zealand, U.S. Dependencies, etc.)

- Australian Council for Education Research, A Brief Guide to Australian Universities. (3rd edition.) Melbourne: University of Melbourne Press, 1955.
- Bates, Marston, and Abbott, Donald P., Coral Island: Portrait of an Atoll. N.Y.: Scribner, 1958. Ill. 254 pp. \$4.95. (Study of the people of an atoll in the Caroline Islands.)
- Beeby, C. E., Report on Education in Western Samoa. Wellington, New Zealand: Government Printer, 1954. Paper. 39 pp.
- Butts, R. F., Assumptions Underlying Australian Education. N.Y.: TCCU, 1955. 80 pp. \$2.50.
- Coulter, John W., The Pacific Dependencies of the United States. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. Ill. 308 pp. \$6.75.
- Hardy, V. O., and Dumke, G. S., A History of the Pacific Area in Modern Times. Boston: HM, 1958. \$7.50.
- Kerr, George H., Okinawa: The History of an Island People. Rutland, Vermont: Charles E. Tuttle Company. Ill. 542 pp. \$6.75.
- Levi, Werner, Australia's Outlook on Asia. Lansing, Michigan: Mich. State, 1958. \$5.00.
- Murphy, Mary E., "Australian Higher Education," Educational Record, April, 1957 (Vol. 38, No. 2, pp. 157-165).
- Parkyn, G. W., The Administration of Education in New Zealand. Wellington: New Zealand Institute of Public Administration, 1954. Paper. 121 pp.
- Platten, O. T., The Use of the Vernacular in Teaching in the South Pacific. Noumea, New Caledonia: South Pacific Commission, 1953. Paper. 42 pp.
- Sahlins, Marshall D., Social Stratification in Polynesia. Seattle: Wash., 1958. Boards. 319 pp. \$4.50.
- Sinclair, Keith, A History of New Zealand. Baltimore: Penguin, 1959. \$.95.
- Tompkins, Pauline, "Australian Higher Education and the Murray Report," Journal of Higher Education, October, 1958 (Vol. XXIX, No. 7, pp. 361-368, 409).

Tompkins, Pauline, "University Education in Australia and New Zealand - Some Observations," Educational Record, April, 1959 (Vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 159-165).

Trumbull, Robert, Paradise in Trust: A Report on Americans in Micronesia, 1946-1958. N. Y.: William Sloane Associates, 1959. 222 pp. \$3.50.

Turner, I. S., The Training of Teachers in Australia. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 1943. 482 pp.

UNESCO, Compulsory Education in New Zealand. Paris: UNESCO, 1952. Paper. 130 pp.

Part II. 3. Education Overseas

(k) The Polar Regions: Background

Anderson, William R., U.S.N., "The Arctic as a Sea Route of the Future," National Geographic Magazine, January, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 1, pp. 21-24). Ill. (Possibilities of the Arctic for Commerce, by the Captain of the Nautilus.)

Anderson, William R., and Blay, Clair, Jr., Nautilus 90 North. Cleveland and N.Y.: World Pub., 1959. Ill. Map. 256 pp. \$3.95.

Calvert, James F., U.S.N., "Up Through the Ice of the North Pole," National Geographic Magazine, July, 1959 (Vol. CXVI, No. 1, pp. 1041). Ill. Map. (The cruise of the Skate, by her commander.)

Fuchs, Sir Vivian, "The Crossing of Antarctica," National Geographic Magazine, January, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 1, pp. 25-47). Ill. Map.

Fuchs, Sir Vivian, and Hillary, Sir Edmund, The Crossing of Antarctica: The Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958. Boston: Little, 1958. Ill. Maps. 343 pp. \$7.

Gould, Laurence M., The Polar Regions in Their Relation to Human Affairs. N.Y.: American Geographical Society, 1958. Maps. 58 pp. \$3.50.

Lalor, William G., Jr., U.S.N., "Submarine Through the North Pole," National Geographic Magazine, January, 1959 (Vol. CXV, No. 1, pp. 1-20). Ill. Map. (The cruise of the Nautilus.)

A P P E N D I X

D I R E C T O R Y O F P U B L I S H E R S

- Abingdon Press, 201 Eighth Ave., South, Nashville 2, Tenn.
 American Assembly, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
 American Book Company, 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. (ABC)
 American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., Washington 6, D. C. (ACE)
 American Council of Learned Societies, 345 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y. (ACLS)
 American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.
 Antioch Press, Yellow Springs, O.
 Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., 35 West 32d St., New York 1, N. Y. (Appleton)
 Association for Higher Education, 1201 - 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
 Association Press, 291 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
 Barnes and Noble, Inc., 105 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
 Bobbs-Merrill Company, Inc., 730 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Bob.)
 British Information Services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
 Brookings Institution, 722 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
 University of California Press, Berkeley 4, Calif. (California)
 Cambridge University Press, 32 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, United Nations Plaza at 46th St., N. Y. 17, N.Y.
 University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago 37, Ill. (Chicago)
 Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y. (Columbia)
 Cornell University Press, 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N. Y. (Cornell)
 Coward-McCann, Inc., 210 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
 Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Crowell)
 Current History, 108 Walnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
 The Devin-Adair Company, Inc., 23 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y. (Devin)
 Dodd, Mead and Company, Inc., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Dodd)
 Doubleday & Company, Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (Doubleday)
 Dryden Press (publications now handled by Henry Holt and Company)
 Duell, Sloan and Pearce, Inc., 119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
 E. P. Dutton & Company, 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
 The Educational Record, 1785 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
 Farrar, Straus and Cudahy, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. (Farrar)
 Foreign Affairs, 58 East 68th St., New York 21, N. Y.
 The Free Press of Glencoe, Illinois, 119 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.
 The French Review, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
 Friendship Press, 257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
 University of Georgia Press, Athens, Ga.
 The German Quarterly, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.
 Ginn and Company, Statler Bldg., Boston 17, Mass. (Ginn)
 Grosset and Dunlap, Inc., 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
 Grove Press, 795 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
 Harcourt, Brace and Company, Inc., 750 Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Harcourt)
 Harper and Brothers, 49 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y. (Harper)
 Harvard University Press, 79 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass. (Harvard)
 D. C. Heath and Company, 285 Columbus Ave., Boston 16, Mass. (Heath)
 Hispania, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Holiday, c/o Curtis Publishing Company, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Henry Holt and Company, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Holt)
 Johns Hopkins Press, Homewood, Baltimore 18, Md. (Hopkins)
 Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass. (HM)
 University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill. (Illinois)
 Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Ind. (Indiana)
 Institute of International Education, Inc., 1 East 67th St., New York 21, N. Y. (IIE)
 International Review Service, 15 Washington Place, New York 3, N. Y.
 Italica, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
 The Journal of Higher Education, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.
 University of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Kans. (Kansas)
 University of Kentucky Press, Lexington, Ky.
 Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (Knopf)
 The Linguistic Reporter, Center for Applied Linguistics, 1785 Mass. Ave., N. W. Wash., D.C.
 J. B. Lippincott Co., East Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa. (Lippincott)
 Little, Brown and Company, 34 Beacon St., Boston 6, Mass. (Little)
 Longmans, Green and Company, Inc., 119 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. (Longmans)
 Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, La. (Louisiana)
 The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.; Macmillan & Co., 10 South Audley St.,
 London W1, England (Macmillan)
 McDowell, Obolensky, Inc., 219 East 61st St., New York 21, N. Y.
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 West 42d St., New York 36, N. Y. (McGraw)
 David McKay Company, Inc., 119 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y. (McKay)
 University of Michigan University Press, Ann Arbor, Mich. (Michigan)
 Michigan State University Press, East Lansing, Mich. (Mich. State)
 Middle East Institute, 1761 N Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
 University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis 14, Minn. (Minn.)
 The Modern Language Association of America, 6 Washington Sq. North, New York 3, N. Y. (PMLA)
 The Modern Language Journal, 7144 Washington Ave., St. Louis 5, Mo. (MLJ)
 National Education Association, 1201 - 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. (NEA)
 National Federation of Mod. Lang. Teachers Assns., 5500 - 33rd St., N.W., Wash. 15, D. C.
 National Geographic Magazine, 1200 - 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.
 National Planning Association, 1606 New Hampshire Ave., N. W., Washington 9, D. C.
 Thomas Nelson and Sons, 19 East 47th St., New York 17, N. Y. (Nelson)
 New American Library of World Literature, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
 New York University Press, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
 University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill, N. C.
 W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. (Norton)
 Oceana Publications, 80 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
 University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Okla. (Oklahoma)
 Oxford University Press, Inc., 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Oxford)
 Pan American Union, 17th St. and Constitution Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. (PAU)
 Pantheon Books, Inc., 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N. Y.
 Penguin Books, 3300 Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore 11, Md. (Penguin)
 University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia 4, Pa. (Pennsylvania)
 Philosophical Library, 15 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. (Philos. Lib.)
 Pitman Publishing Corporation, 2 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. (Pittsburgh)
 Pocket Books, Inc., 630 Fifth Ave., New York 20, N. Y. (Pocket)

Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 15 West 47th St., New York 36, N. Y. (Praeger)
 Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J. (Prentice)
 Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J. (Princeton)
 Public Affairs Press, 2162 Florida Ave., Washington 8, D. C.
 G. P. Putnam's Sons, 210 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Putnam's)
 Ran McNally & Company, P. O. Box 7600, Chicago 80, Ill. (Rand)
 Random House, Inc., 457 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (Random)
 Henry Regnery Company, 20 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. (Regnery)
 Reynal and Company, 221 East 49th St., New York 22, N. Y.
 Rinehart & Company, Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Rinehart)
 The Ronald Press Company, 15 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y. (Ronald)
 Row, Peterson & Company, 2500 Crawford Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, N. J. (Rutgers)
 Saturday Review, 25 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.
 W. B. Saunders Company, West Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.
 Scott, Foresman and Co., 433 East Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill. (Scott)
 Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (Scribner's)
 Sheed and Ward, 840 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. (Sheed)
 Silver Burdett Company, Park Ave. and Columbia Road, Morristown, N. J. (Silver)
 Simon and Schuster, Inc., 136 West 52d St., New York 19, N. Y. (Simon)
 St. Martin's Press, Inc., 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. (St. Martin's)
 The Slavic and East European Journal, Wayne State University, Detroit 1, Mich.
 Stanford University Press, Stanford, Calif. (Stanford)
 Syracuse University Press, Box 87, University Station, Syracuse 10, N. Y.
 Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y. (TCCU)
 University of Texas Press, Austin 12, Tex. (Texas)
 University of Toronto Press, 33 St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont.
 Twentieth Century Fund, 41 East 70th St., New York 21, N. Y.
 U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. (GPO)
 D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. (Van Nostrand)
 The Viking Press, Inc., 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. (Viking)
 University of Washington Press, 111 Thomson Hall, Seattle 5, Wash. (Wash.)
 Westminster Press, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
 John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Wiley)
 The H. W. Wilson Company, 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.
 The John C. Winston Company, 1010 Arch St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. (Winston)
 UNESCO, UNESCO Publications Center, 801 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.; or
 Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y.
 United Nations, Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y.
 United Nations Committee for UNICEF, United Nations, New York
 U. S. Government Publications, Supt. of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office,
 Washington 25, D. C.
 University of Wisconsin Press, Madison 6, Wis. (Wisconsin)
 World Book Company, 313 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (World)
 World Publishing Company, 2231 West 110 St., Cleveland 2, O. (World Pub.)
 Yale University Press, New Haven 7, Conn. (Yale)